Rebecca Terry vs County of Milwaukee, et al.

17-CV-1112

Transcript of the Testimony of:

ELIZABETH FREUCK

August 21, 2018





1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	Page 1
2	EASTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN	
3	REBECCA TERRY,	
4	Plaintiff,	
5	-vs- Case No. 17-CV-1112	
6	COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE, et al.	
7	Defendants.	
8		
9		
10		
11	Deposition of ELIZABETH FREUCK	
12	Tuesday, August 21st, 2018	
13	10:34 a.m.	
14	at	
15	LEIB, KNOTT & GAYNOR, LLC 219 North Milwaukee Street, Suite 710	
16	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	
17		
18		
19	Reported by: Wendy L. Hanneman, RPR	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

```
Page 4
                                                           Page 2
                Deposition of ELIZABETH FREUCK, a witness
                                                                     1
                                                                                         TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
   in the above-entitled action, taken at the instance of
                                                                    2
                                                                                       ELIZABETH FREUCK, called as a witness
   the Plaintiff, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil
                                                                    3
                                                                        herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was
   Procedure, pursuant to notice, before WENDY L. HANNEMAN,
    Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in
                                                                         examined and testified as follows:
   and for the State of Wisconsin, at LEIB, KNOTT & GAYNOR,
                                                                    5
                                                                                           EXAMINATION
   LLC, 219 North Milwaukee Street, Suite 710, Milwaukee,
8
    Wisconsin, on the 21st day of August, 2018, commencing
                                                                     6
                                                                        BY MR. RAUSCHER:
9
    at 10:34 a.m. and concluding at 12:28 p.m.
                                                                     7
                                                                              Can you say and spell your name, please?
10
                                                                     8
                                                                              My name is Elizabeth Freuck, E-L-I-Z-A-B-E-T-H,
11
   APPEARANCES:
12
        LOEVY & LOEVY, by
                                                                    9
                                                                              last name F-R-E-U-C-K.
           Mr. Scott R. Rauscher
                                                                   10
                                                                        Q
                                                                              Who do you work for?
13
           311 North Aberdeen Street, 3rd Floor
                                                                   11
                                                                        Α
                                                                              Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office.
           Chicago, Illinois 60607
           Appeared on behalf of the Plaintiff.
14
                                                                   12
                                                                              How long have you worked for the Milwaukee County
15
                                                                   13
                                                                              Sheriff's Office?
        LEIB, KNOTT GAYNOR LLC. bv
                                                                   14
                                                                        Α
                                                                              Um, 22 1/2 years. And with the County of Milwaukee
16
            Mr. Douglas S. Knott
            219 North Milwaukee Street, Suite 710
                                                                   15
                                                                              30 years.
17
            Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202
                                                                   16
                                                                                         MR. KNOTT: What was that? I didn't hear
           Appeared on behalf of Defendants, County of
                                                                   17
                                                                              that.
18
           Milwaukee, David A. Clarke, Jr., Officer
           Brian Wenzel, Carolyn Exum, Morgan Bevenue,
                                                                   18
                                                                                        THE WITNESS: I worked for Milwaukee
19
           and Margaret Hoover.
                                                                   19
                                                                              County for 30 years, in addition to the Sheriff's
20
                                                                   20
                                                                              Department.
         HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP, by
21
           Ms. Mollie T. Kugler
                                                                   21
                                                                        BY MR. RAUSCHER:
            100 East Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 2600
                                                                   22
                                                                              So Sheriff's Office for the last 22, and then the
2.2
           Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202
            Appeared on behalf of Defendant, Armor
                                                                   23
                                                                              County for eight years before that?
23
           Correctional Health Services.
                                                                   24
                                                                        Α
                                                                              Correct.
                                                                   25
                                                                              What are your current job responsibilities?
25
                                                           Page 3
                                                                                                                               Page 5
1
                          INDEX
                                                                              My job title is deputy sheriff. I'm currently
                                                                     1
    EXAMINATION
                                                 PAGE
                                                                     2
                                                                              assigned to the Courts Division. So, but my job
    MR. RAUSCHER
                                                  4.82
                                                                     3
                                                                              responsibilities engulf the vast majority of
    MR. KNOTT
                                                                     4
                                                                              things, basically, to, you know, protect the
5
                                                                     5
                                                                              citizens of Milwaukee County.
6
                       EXHIBITS
                                                                     6
                                                                              Are you in a supervisory role now?
    NO.
                DESCRIPTION
                                       PAGE IDENTIFIED
                                                                     7
    Exh. 1
                Hospital watch log
                                                  36
8
                                                                    8
                                                                        0
                                                                              What are your main day-to-day responsibilities?
    Exh. 2
                Investigative summary
                                                                    9
                                                                              Um, well, I work -- I'm primarily assigned in
    Exh. 3
                Supplemental report
10
                                                                   10
                                                                              Branch 16 of the courthouse, which is family court.
                dated 5/7/16
                                                                   11
                                                                              So I'm in the courtroom while it's in session. And
11
                                                                   12
                                                                              it's family court, so there's not a lot of, um, in
12
        (Exhibits were retained by the court reporter.
                                                                   13
                                                                              custody. But I monitor the safety and security of
13
           Originals attached to original transcript and
                                                                   14
                                                                              both the citizens and the court staff within that
                   copies to copy transcripts.)
14
                                                                   15
                                                                              area of the building.
15
                                                                   16
                                                                              Okay. How long have you been assigned to the
16
                                                                   17
                                                                              Courts Division?
17
                                                                   18
                                                                        Α
                                                                              I want to say about five years.
18
19
                                                                   19
                                                                              Can you actually briefly walk through at a sort of
                                                                   20
                                                                              high level your various jobs over the years in the
20
21
                                                                   21
                                                                              Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office?
22
                                                                   22
                                                                              When I graduated and left the academy, I was
23
                                                                   23
                                                                              assigned to the jail, where I was a total of 13
24
                                                                   24
                                                                              years. After that, I was assigned to the Airport
25
                                                                   25
                                                                              Division. So I worked out of the airport, um,
```

		Page 6			Page 8
1		which entailed both patrolling and securing the	1		become a certified law enforcement officer. And
2		area of the airport, as well as the the	2		then we had an additional three weeks after that of
3		surrounding roads around the airport.	3		jailer training.
4	0	And can you just put years around those, to the	4	Q	Were you working for the Sheriff's Department when
5	~	best of your ability?	5	~	you went through the academy?
6	Α	The years?	6	Α	I was employed by the Sheriff's Department, yes.
7	0	Yeah.	7	Q	What did you do for the County for the first eight
8	A	Um, sure, let me think for just a moment, please.	8	×	years?
9	Q	Sure.	9	Α	Um, I worked at the Milwaukee Mental Health
10	A	Let's see. About '09 to late 2013, I want to say.	10	л	Complex. Um, my title was as a psychiatric care
11	0	That was the Airport Division?	11		worker, and I worked with the children's units,
12	A	Yes.	12		known as the Childhood Adolescent Treatment Center.
13			13	^	Childhood Adolescent Treatment Center?
	Q	And then it was about '96 to 2009 was the jail?		Q 7	
14	A	Yes.	14	A	Mm-hmm. I was a certified CNA.
15	Q	For your first stint there?	15	Q	You were a certified what's a certified CNA?
16	A	Yes.	16	A	Certified nursing assistant.
17	Q	And what did you go do after the Airport Division	17	Q	Did you have to go to school to get
18		around 2013?	18	Α	No, it was training we got through the County.
19	Α	That's when I was assigned to courts.	19	Q	Did you go to college?
20	Q	And you've been in court since?	20	A	I did.
21	Α	Yes.	21	Q	Where did you go to college?
22	Q	Did you ever work for Armor?	22	Α	UWM, Milwaukee.
23	Α	No.	23	Q	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee?
24	Q	Do you know what Armor is?	24	Α	I'm sorry?
25	Α	Yes.	25	Q	Is it University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee?
		Page 7			Page 9
1	Q	What is Armor?	1	Α	Yes. I'm sorry.
2	Α	It's a med it's who does the medical at the	2	Q	That's okay. Did you graduate?
3		Milwaukee County Jail.	3	A	No.
4	Q	Do you have any medical training?	4	Q	How long did you go for?
5	Α	I don't, other than first responder with the	5	Α	A long time. Um, I graduated high school in '83,
6		Sheriff's Department.	6		so the fall of '83, um, probably a good six to
7	Q				, , , , , ,
١ ,	~	When did you get first responder training?	7		seven years.
8	Ã	When did you get first responder training? First in the academy, and then every two years we	7 8	Q	
9	_			Q A	seven years.
_	_	First in the academy, and then every two years we	8	_	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so?
9	_	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder	8 9	A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah.
9 10	A	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can	8 9 10	A Q	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating?
9 10 11	A	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR.	8 9 10 11	A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no.
9 10 11 12	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is?	8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time?
9 10 11 12 13	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training	8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other things.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that? No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other things. Did you say it was about a month oh, among other	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that? No. When you were assigned to the courts is it
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other things. Did you say it was about a month oh, among other things?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that? No. When you were assigned to the courts is it Courts Division?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A A	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other things. Did you say it was about a month oh, among other things? No, among other things. I'm sorry.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that? No. When you were assigned to the courts is it Courts Division? Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q Q	First in the academy, and then every two years we generally have some sort of first responder training and CPR. You've referred to the academy a couple times. Can you just explain what the academy is? Well, at the time I went through it, it was over at Kosciuszko Park. Now we have our own training academy. Basically, it is where I was certified to become a law enforcement officer. So classroom, as well as hands-on scenario type things to become certified. Firearms training, EVOC, which is emergency vehicle training, among various other things. Did you say it was about a month oh, among other things?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	seven years. To '89 or '90 or so? Ah, probably more like '89, yeah. Did you come close to graduating? Um, no. Were you going full time? For most of the time, yes. Not always. I was indecisive with selecting my major, which is why I wasn't close to graduating. Okay. Did you take any nursing or health care classes during that time? No. Were you pre-med or anything like that? No. When you were assigned to the courts is it Courts Division?

		Page 10			Page 12
1		do other things?	1	Q	Okay. So let's make sure we get the terminology
2	Α	Um, well, we're always can be we're always	2		straight. What's a hospital run?
3		assigned to the Courts Division generally when I	3	Α	When the medical staff determines, or does not
4		first came out there, we manned the hospital	4		accept someone into the jail and they have to be
5		watches.	5		taken out to the hospital for medical clearance.
6		Other than that, we can get mandatory in	6	0	When you say "the medical staff", do you mean the
7		the summertime like for events at the lakefront or	7	V	
				71.	medical staff at the jail?
8		runs throughout Milwaukee, and events at different	8	A	Correct.
9	•	parks and things like that.	9	Q	Does that include if somebody's in the jail already
10	Q	You say when you were first out at the Courts	10		and then needs to go to the hospital?
11		Division, you manned the hospital watches?	11	Α	Yes.
12	Α	Well, always, I mean, the courts was assigned	12	Q	Is that a run, also?
13		assigned people to do the hospital watches.	13	Α	Yes.
14	Q	It was part of your part of your normal	14	Q	So it could be someone coming in and the medical
15		assignment in the Courts Division was hospital	15		staff saying you're not healthy enough to be here,
16		watches, or no?	16		or it could be somebody who's already there who
17	A	It wasn't part of the normal assignment. Um, but,	17		needs to go out?
18		um, like when I was assigned in the jail, we had	18	Α	Correct.
19		deputies in the jail, and then the deputies in the	19	Q	And is the run
20		jail were assigned to do it.	20	~ A	And
21		After we no longer had deputies in the	21	0	Go ahead.
22		jail, it became the responsibility of the Courts	22	Σ Α	I'm sorry, if somebody's just coming into the jail,
23		Division to assign people, except on short notice	23	11	only if it's our department will our staff take
					_
24		some patrol, because they were the only division	24		them out. If it's, say, West Allis's, and the
25		open.	25		medical staff doesn't accept them, then it's
		Page 11			Page 13
1	Q	So maybe "normal" wasn't a good choice of words by	1		medical staff's or it's West Allis's
2		me. It was a typical part of the job; is that	2		responsibility to take them and get them cleared.
3		right?	3	Q	When you say "our department", you mean the
4	Α	Um, that every once in a while it was known you	4		Sheriff's Department?
5		could be called out to work a hospital watch, yes.	5	A	Yes. I'm sorry.
6	Q	And at some point did that stop becoming part of	6	Q	So you mean only if the sheriff department arrested
7		the job in the Courts Division?	7		that person?
8	Α	Not really, no.	8	Α	If they're coming in.
9	Q	Is it still part of the job today?	9	Q	Right.
10	~ A	Yes.	10	~ A	So we or we had to have accepted the medical
11	Q	Do you still go on hospital watches today?	11		staff had to already approve them, or accepted them
12	Α	On occasion.	12		to come into the jail. Then it would be our
13	Q	Are there is there anyone else other than	13		responsibility to do the run. But if they just
14	¥	_	14		
1		deputies in the Courts Division who handle hospital			come in and they haven't been accepted by the
15	70	watches?	15		medical staff into the jail yet, then it would be
16	Α	No, there are when when people go out to the	16		whatever arresting agency's responsibility to take
17		hospital from the jail I'm not sure I understand	17	_	them to get them medically cleared.
18		your question, I guess. The correctional officers	18	Q	And if the person so let's take that situation
19		usually will take them out to the hospital.	19		where someone was arrested by a different agency,
20	Q	And then you'll take over	20		they came to the jail, but they were not accepted.
21	Α	And then when it becomes a watch as opposed to just	21	Α	Mm-hmm.
22		a run, considering thinking that they'll be	22	Q	They're sent out to the hospital. If they're
1		going to the EP and coming back if it becomes a	23		admitted, is it still that agency's responsibility?
23		going to the ER and coming back, if it becomes a			
23 24		watch, if they get admitted, then it'll the	24	A	Yes.
				A Q	

		Page 14			Page 16
1		wouldn't take over the hospital watch?	1		restraints?
2	Α	No.	2	Α	I'd say more effective. I wouldn't say more
3	Q	Okay. And at some point can a hospital run become	3		restrictive, because it's still a two-point
4		a hospital watch?	4		restraint. And there's it's, um there's a
5	A	Yes.	5		cuff around the wrist or the ankle, but then
6	Q	What is a hospital watch?	6		there's a chain, and there's movement within that,
7	Α	That's when a person would get admitted into the	7		where they can move around and still roll to one
8		hospital while if they're under arrest or in	8		side or the other, so they're not like, you know,
9		custody. And other departments have them, too. I	9		tight.
10		don't know if they call them the same.	10	Q	You still have some movement?
11	Q	But for Sheriff's Department, a hospital watch is	11	Α	Yes, you have movement with that.
12		when	12	Q	Is it tight around the wrist and the ankle?
13	Α	Correct.	13		MR. KNOTT: Object to form, it's vague,
14	Q	someone is admitted to the hospital?	14		overly broad.
15	Α	Yes.	15		MS. KUGLER: Join.
16	Q	How many hospital watches have you participated in	16		MR. RAUSCHER: I'll tell you, it's their
17		as a sheriff's deputy?	17		job to object, and there's nothing wrong with doing
18	Α	Um, I can only give you a guess, but I would say,	18		that. Unless they instruct you not to answer, you
19		over my years, probably in the low one hundreds.	19		should answer. But I should also tell you, if you
20	Q	What are your well, have the have your	20		don't understand one of my questions, just tell me
21		primary responsibilities in conducting hospital	21		and I'll try to rephrase it.
22		watches changed over the years?	22		THE WITNESS: Okay.
23	Α	Um, there have been some policy changes over the	23	BY I	MR. RAUSCHER:
24		years, but, um, generally it's been the same.	24	Q	Is it are we too far past the question for you
25	Q	What are your general responsibilities in doing a	25		to remember what I asked?
		Page 15			Page 17
1		hospital watch?	1	A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness.
2	A	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to	2	Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes.
2 3	A	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff	2 3	Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question?
2 3 4		hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe.	2 3 4	Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's
2 3 4 5	A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle?
2 3 4 5 6		hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it — I want to say I believe it did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of of inmates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it — I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of — of inmates either hurting themselves, or in an attempt to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about cuffs being too tight. But there are various ways
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of of inmates either hurting themselves, or in an attempt to escape, um, if they were both on the same side,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about cuffs being too tight. But there are various ways to work with that as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of of inmates either hurting themselves, or in an attempt to escape, um, if they were both on the same side, rolling over off of the bed and, like I said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about cuffs being too tight. But there are various ways to work with that as well. MR. RAUSCHER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it — I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of — of inmates either hurting themselves, or in an attempt to escape, um, if they were both on the same side, rolling over off of the bed and, like I said, getting hurt or using it as a way to try to get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q BY I	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about cuffs being too tight. But there are various ways to work with that as well. MR. RAUSCHER: What are some of the ways to work with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A A	hospital watch? Um, basically, the primary responsibility is to keep both the patient, as well as the medical staff and the hospital, secure and safe. And are there certain things you always or you typically do to keep the patient and the hospital staff safe? Um, typically, um, policy tells us that we should have two-point restraints on inmates while they are at the hospital. Usually it's, um, one wrist and the opposite ankle. Did the restraint policy change at all over the years? Um, I believe it — I want to say I believe it did. Um, I don't think when I first started doing them when I was in the jail, that it was opposite. It was always two-point restraint. Um, but there were several reports over the country of — of inmates either hurting themselves, or in an attempt to escape, um, if they were both on the same side, rolling over off of the bed and, like I said, getting hurt or using it as a way to try to get out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q BY I	I don't think so. You asked about tightness. Yes. What was the question? Are the so let me back up a step. What's attached to the wrist and ankle? A cuff. Is the cuff supposed to be tightly attached to the wrist and the ankle? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's just vague. You can answer if you're able. THE WITNESS: Um, not I wouldn't say it depends what you mean by "tight". It shouldn't be to the point where you can slide it off the hand, basically. Sometimes people might have, you know, real thin hands, which sometimes, you know, or if they complain I mean, typically a lot of times, whether they're in the hospital or not in the hospital, inmates will complain about cuffs being too tight. But there are various ways to work with that as well. MR. RAUSCHER: What are some of the ways to work with that? Um, normally you would check it. Um, if you can

		Page 18		Page 20
1		Um, if they continue if they if	1	BY MR. RAUSCHER:
2		somebody continues to complain about it, you can do	2	Q Did you do any hospital watches for women who were
3		things such as if they're in the hospital, like put	3	in labor or recovering before the new policy, so
4		a washcloth in between the cuff, because sometimes	4	under the old policy?
5		it's just the metal, you know, to make it soft	5	A Yes.
6		softer, type of thing.	6	Q And did you ever have a woman not in restraints
7	Q	Did the well, what's you said there was a	7	before the policy changed?
8		chain, also, somewhere?	8	A Yes.
9	A	Um, the cuff then is attached to a chain, which is	9	MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's
10		usually attached to the bed.	10	vague.
11	Q	And is that for both the ankle and the wrist?	11	MS. KUGLER: Join.
12	Α	Yes.	12	MR. KNOTT: Go ahead.
13	Q	About how long are the chains?	13	THE WITNESS: I said yes.
14	Α	Um, I would I've seen some longer and some	14	BY MR. RAUSCHER:
15		shorter. So, I mean, I would estimate at about	15	Q Can you explain when that happened?
16		three to five feet.	16	A Um, in May of 2015, um, I had was watching a
17	Q	Each each chain, the wrist and ankle?	17	female inmate who was, from the reports I was
18	Α	Yes.	18	given, she had given birth at Mt. Sinai, and then
19	Q	Okay. Was the restraint policy applied to pregnant	19	was having uncontrollable seizures, where she was
20		women the same way it was applied to everybody	20	unresponsive.
21		else?	21	Um, so they moved her to the neonatal unit
22	Α	Yes. Until there was a new policy that came out.	22	at St. Luke's Hospital, which was kind of in the
23	Q	And when was the new policy, if you know?	23	basement. Um, it's set up as a big room, and all
24	Α	When?	24	the rooms are like around in a square with glass
25	Q	Do you know when the new policy came out?	25	doors. Um, she was in the next to the end room in
		Page 19		Page 21
1	A	Page 19 Um, I want to say it came out in January or early	1	Page 21 the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just
1 2	A	8	1 2	ē
	A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early		the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just
2		Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017.	2	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just
2 3	Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy?	2 3	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be
2 3 4	Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail.	2 3 4	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert.
2 3 4 5	Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant	2 3 4 5	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women?	2 3 4 5 6	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of	2 3 4 5 6 7	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a bathroom within the room, but it's a separate room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women? No. Have there been any safety issues that have arisen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a bathroom within the room, but it's a separate room. This bath this bathroom was a pull-out toilet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women? No. Have there been any safety issues that have arisen from the lack of restraints?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a bathroom within the room, but it's a separate room. This bath this bathroom was a pull-out toilet underneath the sink right next to the bed, in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women? No. Have there been any safety issues that have arisen from the lack of restraints? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a bathroom within the room, but it's a separate room. This bath this bathroom was a pull-out toilet underneath the sink right next to the bed, in the ICU room. Um, so I called the nurse, I let her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	Um, I want to say it came out in January or early February of 2017. How were you informed of the new policy? Via e-mail. What is the new policy for restraining pregnant women? Um, that if a woman is in the process of childbirth, or is recovering from childbirth, they are not to be restrained. Have you done any hospital watches for women in the process of childbirth, or recovery from childbirth, since the policy changed? Yes. And have you applied restraints to any of those women? No. Have you seen restraints applied to any of those women? No. Have there been any safety issues that have arisen from the lack of restraints? No. MS. KUGLER: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the corner. And, um, on my watch, she had just was from the reports I was given, she was just coming out of her she was starting to be responsive and alert. Um, they took out the catheter. She had a catheter in because she was not aware of her surroundings and whatnot, um, earlier in that day during my shifts. And she had to go to the bathroom. She had gotten lunch and she had to go to the bathroom she said. Um, she appeared to me, from the time I was there, to be very shaky and unstable. I was concerned about her ability to get up, since she had been in bed for several days, and not even conscious, as far as knowing what her surroundings were. Um, she had to go to the bathroom. The bathroom wasn't most hospital rooms have a bathroom within the room, but it's a separate room. This bath this bathroom was a pull-out toilet underneath the sink right next to the bed, in the ICU room. Um, so I called the nurse, I let her know that the inmate needed to go to the bathroom.

```
Page 22
                                                                                                                        Page 24
                  So she -- the nurse and I helped her to get
                                                                                    MR. RAUSCHER: You have the report?
2
         up. I undid her restraints so she could get up.
                                                                 2
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Her report, yeah. So we can
3
         Um, she went to the bathroom, it wasn't an issue.
                                                                 3
                                                                          mark it as an exhibit, you can take a second to
4
         But as she was getting back into bed, she reached
                                                                          look at it. I think you produced a document on
5
         towards my waist and stated, "Give me your gun."
                                                                          this.
6
         And then what happened after she did that?
                                                                 6
                                                                                    MR. RAUSCHER: I'm sure that we did.
7
         Um, basically I twisted away from her, which did
                                                                 7
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: So why don't we take a
8
         cause her to fall, due to her unstable --
                                                                 8
                                                                          minute.
9
                                                                 9
         unstableness. I secured her. Um, got her back
                                                                                (Off-the-record discussion held.)
         into the bed and secured -- restrained her at that
10
                                                                10
                                                                     BY MR. RAUSCHER:
         point.
11
                                                                11
                                                                          How many hospital watches overall do you think
12
         Was she in a physical condition where she could
                                                                12
                                                                          you've conducted for women who were pregnant?
    Q
13
         have had any reasonable chance of taking your gun?
                                                                13
                                                                          I'd say probably 80 percent of the ones I've done.
14
                   MS. KUGLER: Objection, form.
                                                                14
15
                   MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, calls for
                                                                15
                                                                          So 80 percent?
                                                                     0
16
         speculation.
                                                                16
                                                                     Α
                                                                          -- when I'm saying around a hundred, yeah.
                                                                          And are you counting in that group people who you
17
                    THE WITNESS: Still answer?
                                                                17
18
                    MR. RAUSCHER: Yes.
                                                                18
                                                                          saw just after they had already given birth, so in
19
                    THE WITNESS: Okay, I don't believe she
                                                                19
                                                                          recovery?
20
         had any ability to locate my firearm.
                                                                20
                                                                          Yeah, I'm referring to that they're not -- lots of
21
    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                21
                                                                          times if I went, they had given birth already and I
22
         You didn't -- were you scared that she would get
                                                                22
                                                                          was watching them until they got discharged.
23
                                                                23
                                                                          Other than the one who you just mentioned, the one
         your gun?
                                                                24
24
         It's hard to remember in that circumstance.
                                                                          incident for the inmate who you just mentioned, did
25
         Because, like I said, I twisted away, she fell to
                                                                25
                                                                          you have any other safety issues that arose from
                                                       Page 23
                                                                                                                        Page 25
         the ground. It happened really fast. And I was
1
                                                                 1
                                                                          pregnant women or women recovering from giving
2
         able to get her hands behind her back and -- and
                                                                 2
                                                                          birth?
3
                                                                 3
         secure them.
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
4
                  So I don't really think I felt like she was
                                                                          question, it's vaque.
                                                                                    MS. KUGLER: Join.
5
         ever going to get my firearm. And if she had -- if
                                                                 5
6
         I did, I wouldn't have let her up. I felt because
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Foundation, overly broad.
7
                                                                 7
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: I -- I personally didn't
         of her condition, that even if she did attempt
8
         something, there -- she wouldn't have been suc -- I
                                                                 8
                                                                          have any issues other than that one.
9
         believed at the time that she wouldn't have been
                                                                 9
                                                                     BY MR. RAUSCHER:
10
                                                                10
                                                                          And did you ever observe any other safety issues?
         successful.
11
         Did she actually make a move for your qun, or did
                                                                11
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
12
         she just say, "Give me your gun"?
                                                                12
                                                                          question. Same.
13
         She definitely reached for it. She never got it
                                                                13
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: Could you clarify?
    Α
14
         out of the holster or anything like that.
                                                                14
                                                                     BY MR. RAUSCHER:
15
         Did she touch you?
                                                                15
                                                                          Did you ever observe any safety issues with
16
         She touched me, yeah. But I was trying to help her
                                                                16
                                                                          pregnant women or women recovering from labor, so
17
         into bed at the time, so we were right next to each
                                                                17
                                                                          any threats that they made, any attempt at escapes,
18
                                                                18
         other.
                                                                          anything like that?
                                                                19
19
         You were already touching when she --
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Same.
20
                                                                20
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: No threats or anything. A
    Α
21
                                                                21
    Q
         Do you remember that woman's name?
                                                                          lot of times, you know, wanting to -- to contact
         Um, I should. Last name Williams. First name
22
                                                                22
                                                                          family is the main thing. Um, there's a phone in
23
         starts with an S.
                                                                23
                                                                          the room, but they're not allowed to use it. Um,
24
                                                                24
                                                                          trying to contact family, let them know where they
    Q
         Do you know --
25
                                                                25
                                                                          were, which is -- part of the hospital watch is to
                   MR. KNOTT: I actually have --
```

Pages 26-29

		Page 26	_		Page 28
1		not have family show up, because you don't know	1		court duties, I sometimes am assigned to work the
2		what they're going to have on them or how they're	2		visiting lobby of the jail. So I've I have
3		going to react.	3		there are also COs that come in and out of there
4	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	4		that might have said something to that effect. I'm
5	Q	And other than the one incident we just discussed,	5		not sure who is the one or two, three people that
6		did you ever participate in a hospital watch for a	6		said something.
7		pregnant woman, or a woman recovering from giving	7	Q	Did you have any concerns about the new policy?
8		birth, who was not restrained?	8	_	MR. KNOTT: Object to the form.
9	А	Since the policy.	9		MS. KUGLER: Join.
10	0	Okay.	10		THE WITNESS: Some.
11	Ā	I don't recall that happening before the policy	11	BY I	MR. RAUSCHER:
12		change.	12	0	What were your concerns about the new restraining
13	0	Okay. How many of the 80 or so hospital watches	13	z.	policy?
14	×	for pregnant women or women recovering from labor	14	A	While I believe you need to use your best judgment,
15		happened before the policy change?	15		and that's what we were always trained, that there
16		MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the	16		are policies, but you have to use your best
17		question, I'm not sure that's what she estimated	17		judgment on each individual scenario, um, that
18		for 80 to a hundred. I may have misheard that.	18		there are definite concerns about the safety, both
19	BV N	VR. RAUSCHER:	19		of the hospital staff, of the deputy or the person
20	0	So let's clarify let me clarify that. Did you	20		who's watching them, as well as the inmate
21	V	estimate you participated in 80 or so hospital	21		themselves, if if there is any attempt at
22		watches for women?	22		escape.
23	Α	As a guess, yeah, approximate guess.	23		Or, you know, you have people that use
24	0	Was that your best estimate?	24		drugs, it's a hospital, there's concerns getting
25	A	Yes.	25		ahold of medications as well, things like that.
25	П	160.	23		anora of mearcactons as well, chings like that.
1	0	Page 27	1		Page 29
1	Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the	1 2		Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that
2	~	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed?	2	0	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have.
2 3	Q A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96.	2 3	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not
2 3 4	~	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about	2 3 4	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering
2 3 4 5	A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since.	2 3 4 5	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it
2 3 4 5 6	~	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you	2 3 4 5 6	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or
2 3 4 5 6 7	A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q BY N	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County. MR. RAUSCHER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that? MR. RAUSCHER: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County. MR. RAUSCHER: And was it changed because of the lawsuit, that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	~	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that? MR. RAUSCHER: Sure. Were there any particular concerns, any risks that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q BY M Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County. WR. RAUSCHER: And was it changed because of the lawsuit, that was the rumor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that? MR. RAUSCHER: Sure. Were there any particular concerns, any risks that you thought were increasing because of the new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A A A	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County. AR. RAUSCHER: And was it changed because of the lawsuit, that was the rumor? That was the rumor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that? MR. RAUSCHER: Sure. Were there any particular concerns, any risks that you thought were increasing because of the new policy that called to not restrain pregnant women
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q BY M Q	And how many of those 80 or so were before the policy was changed? I would say, if we're saying 80, probably like 96. I mean, 76, sorry. I think I've only done about three or four since. Okay. Of those 76 or so, the only time that you had someone who was not restrained was the one incident you already discussed today; is that right? Correct. Were you given an explanation as to why the policy unrestraining pregnant women was changed? Um, not really. The new policy came out, there was rumors, but I wasn't told anything officially. What were the rumors that you heard? MR. KNOTT: Form. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: That someone, a female inmate, was suing the County. WR. RAUSCHER: And was it changed because of the lawsuit, that was the rumor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Suicidal inmates who might get ahold of things that they shouldn't have. And was did you have a concern that not restraining women in labor, or who were recovering from giving birth, would let those would it increase the chance of escape or suicide or something like that? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the question. It's vague, overly broad. MS. KUGLER: Join. THE WITNESS: I believe that it could cause an increase, yes. Were there any particular risks that you thought were increased by not restraining pregnant women or women recovering from giving birth? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you repeat that? MR. RAUSCHER: Sure. Were there any particular concerns, any risks that you thought were increasing because of the new

```
Page 30
                                                                                                                        Page 32
                    THE WITNESS: Well, as just having that
                                                                     BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                 1
2
          particular incident, you know, about a year or so
                                                                 2
                                                                          That was a general thing for policies in general,
3
          before that, and -- and going through a
                                                                 3
                                                                          not for this restraint policy, correct?
4
          disciplinary process because of that policy while
                                                                 4
5
          this -- during the time the policy was being
                                                                 5
                                                                          And the restraint policy doesn't actually leave
                                                                 6
6
          changed, um, yes, it brought concerns.
                                                                          room for you to exercise your judgment, does it?
                                                                 7
7
    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
8
          And tell me about the dis -- disciplinary process
                                                                 8
                                                                          question.
9
                                                                 9
          that you went through after the woman told you to
                                                                                    MS. KUGLER: Join.
                                                                10
10
          give her your gun?
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Calls for speculation. Are
                    MR. KNOTT: Object to the form.
11
                                                                11
                                                                          you asking for her opinion, or are you asking for
12
                    THE WITNESS: Um, basically I got a
                                                                12
                                                                          somebody else's opinion?
13
          notice saying that I was under investigation. Um,
                                                                13
                                                                                    MR. RAUSCHER: You can answer.
14
                                                                14
          I was interviewed through our Internal Affairs
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: It's multiple.
15
          Division, after which I received a letter from my
                                                                15
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: Um, I'm sorry, can you
16
          supervisors giving me a period of suspension. Um,
                                                                16
                                                                          repeat the question?
17
          I served the suspension, after which I filed an
                                                                17
                                                                                    MR. RAUSCHER: Can you read the question
18
          appeal, which was unsuccessful. And that's about
                                                                18
                                                                          back, please?
19
          it.
                                                                19
                                                                            (Question read back by the court reporter.)
20
    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                20
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: I would say most of the
21
                                                                21
          Did you think it was fair that you were suspended?
                                                                          policies, as you would say, would not leave room
22
          Yes. Not necessarily the amount of days I was
                                                                22
                                                                          for you to -- but we're told we should exercise our
23
          given without pay, but yes, because I did violate
                                                                23
                                                                          best judgment. But most policies are very
24
                                                                24
                                                                          straightforward.
          the policy.
                                                                25
25
          Did you exercise your best judgment when you
                                                                                                                        Page 33
                                                       Page 31
1
          removed the restraints to allow that woman to go to
                                                                     BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                 1
2
          the bathroom?
                                                                 2
                                                                          And is the restraint policy one of those policies
3
                                                                 3
                                                                          that's straightforward and it does not leave room
    Α
          I thought I was, yes.
4
         How is it that you violated the policy, although
                                                                 4
                                                                          for you to exercise your judgment?
5
          you used your best judgment?
                                                                 5
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Object, misstates her
6
                   MR. KNOTT: Object to the form.
                                                                 6
                                                                          testimony, it's also multiple, and you won't
7
                                                                 7
                    MS. KUGLER: Join.
                                                                          specify if you're asking for her opinion or
8
                                                                 8
                    MR. KNOTT: Calls for speculation.
                                                                          somebody else's.
9
                    THE WITNESS: The policy says they're
                                                                 9
                                                                                    MS. KUGLER: Join.
          supposed to be restrained at all times.
10
                                                                10
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: Like I said, we can use --
11
    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                11
                                                                          we were told in the academy to use our best
12
                                                                12
                                                                          judgment. In my particular estimate, or my
          No matter what?
13
                                                                13
                                                                          particular issue where I had somebody try to do
                   MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
14
          question.
                                                                14
                                                                          something, I was using my best judgment and I got
                                                                15
15
                    THE WITNESS: Yes.
                                                                          disciplined for doing so.
16
    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
                                                                16
                                                                    BY MR. RAUSCHER:
17
          It doesn't leave room for you to exercise your
                                                                17
                                                                          After going through that discipline process, do you
18
                                                                18
                                                                          believe the restraint policy that existed at the
          judgment, right?
19
                                                                19
                    MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
                                                                          time in 2015 allowed room for you to use your best
20
          question, calls for speculation, vague and overly
                                                                20
                                                                          judgment?
21
                                                                21
          broad.
                                                                                    MR. KNOTT: Object, calls for
22
                    THE WITNESS: As I stated when we went
                                                                22
                                                                          speculation, vague as to circumstance.
23
          through the academy, we were told as far as
                                                                23
                                                                                    THE WITNESS: I feel like you're asking
                                                                24
24
          policies go, we are to follow them, but use our
                                                                          me the same question, and so my answer would be the
25
          best judgment, so.
                                                                          same in that, um, we were told we can use our best
```

	D 24			D 26
1	Page 34 judgment, yet I guess that's to those	1		Page 36 particular person had when I didn't follow policy.
2	supervising us, that determines that after the	2		But by a general rule, I followed the policy.
3	fact, in some instances.	3	DV .	MR. RAUSCHER:
4	BY MR. RAUSCHER:	4	0	You weren't going into a hospital watch and saying
5	Q So I think what I'm trying to understand is why if	5	V	does this woman present a security risk or is she
6	you believed the policies allowed you to use your	6		suicidal or anything like that, as a general
7	best judgment, and you did use your best judgment,	7		matter, correct?
8	you also think it was fair for getting disciplined	8	А	Correct.
9	and suspended for choosing not to restrain a woman	9	Λ	MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the
10	while she was going to the bathroom?	10		question, it's vague, overly broad, multiple.
11		11		THE WITNESS: Yes.
12	MR. KNOTT: Object to the form of the	12		
13	question, it's argumentative. I think it embeds	13		MR. RAUSCHER: Mark this as Exhibit 1,
14	the prior problems, which is speculation as to other's opinions, and it's vague as to	14		please.
			. מת	(Exh. 1 marked for identification.)
15	circumstance, but answer if you're able. MS. KUGLER: Join.	15		MR. RAUSCHER:
17		17	Q	Do you recognize this document, which is
18	THE WITNESS: I guess I felt that, um, to	18	А	Bates-stamped MKE County 180 to 192? I do.
	an extent that's true, because I did fight it. Um,			
19 20	like I said, a big reason I fought it was the	19 20	Q A	Can you tell me what it is?
21	amount of time I was given, which was ten days. If I had plus I had no prior IA cases where I was		А	It's a hospital watch log. Copies of a hospital
22	-	21 22	^	watch log.
23	the subject.	23	Q	Is this something that is prepared as a standard part of your job on hospital watches?
24	Um, so by my past reviews, um, I thought that was a harsh amount. Um, but policies still	24	А	Yes.
25	are there for a reason, so, you know, that's why I	25	0	Have you reviewed this document before?
23	are there for a reason, so, you know, that s wify r	23	V	have you reviewed this document before:
1	Page 35		7\	Page 37
1	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had	1	A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one
2	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two.	1 2		Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today.
2 3	<pre>said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER:</pre>	1 2 3	Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion?
2 3 4	<pre>said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so</pre>	1 2 3 4	Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago.
2 3 4 5	<pre>said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a</pre>	1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today?
2 3 4 5 6	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied?</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A A Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you. Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. Vague as to time, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you. Mm-hmm. What's the purpose of these log sheets that we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. Vague as to time, and multiple.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you. Mm-hmm. What's the purpose of these log sheets that we've marked as Exhibit 1?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said I can I wouldn't have fought it if it had been, you know, a day or two. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Did you make a determination each of the 76 or so times when you were on a hospital watch with a woman who was pregnant or recovering from giving labor, as to whether restraints should be applied? MR. KNOTT: Object, overly broad, vague. THE WITNESS: I I'm trying to understand what you're asking, I guess. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q What I'm asking is, you did about 76 hospital watches for women who were either in labor or recovering; is that right? A Yes. Q And for each of those, did you make did you make your own independent determination whether the woman should be shackled, or did you just apply the policy? MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, it's vague and overly broad. Vague as to time, and multiple. THE WITNESS: In general, I follow the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Um, I saw it since the hospital watch on one occasion, since between then and today. And when was that occasion? About a week and a half ago. Was that to prepare for your deposition today? Um, yes. And what did you do to prepare for your deposition today? And I don't want to know about substantive conversations you had with your attorney, but I want to know if you met with anybody, if you looked at documents? Um, I came to this location, actually, this room, and I met with the attorney, um, who basically explained the reason of my subpoena. Did you meet with Mr. Knott? Yes. Did you look at any documents, other than this one? Um, one other sheet, which was this. Can I take a look at that for a second? Thank you. Mm-hmm. What's the purpose of these log sheets that we've marked as Exhibit 1? Basically to keep a record of, um there's

		Page 38			Page 40
1		all computerized, which we are now, or they are	1		going on.
2		now.	2	Q	Is it
3	Q	So they don't make these handwritten logbooks?	3	Α	And I was just debriefed by the people I was
4	Α	They do on occasion, but only if the computer	4		just coming on and replacing the people before me,
5		system is down, then they're to refer back to using	5		so it's to say the condition I found the inmate in.
6		logbooks.	6	Q	Okay. Do you know if part of the reason well,
7	0	Were you trained on how to make logbooks?	7		did someone instruct you to write down how the
8	Ā	Logbook entries?	8		inmate is restrained? I don't mean specifically
9	0	Yeah.	9		for Rebecca Terry, but I mean generally, were you
10	Ā	Yes.	10		ever instructed on that?
11	0	What did that training consist of?	11	Α	No, not that I can recall. It was just common
12	A	Um, basically when once you graduated from the	12		practice when you look at, you know, previous ones,
13	11	academy and we were in the jail, because they used	13		and, I mean, once you do it, everybody pretty much
14		them, it was more hands-on, you had a trainer and	14		follows that.
15		they went through your daily, you know, what was	15	\circ	
l				Q	Okay, that's something you did typically as part of
16	^	expected of you.	16		hospital watch, but no one specifically ever told
17	Q	Take a look at the first page of this, MKE County	17	20	you to do that?
18	_	180.	18	A	Correct. If they did, I don't remember.
19	Α	Okay.	19	Q	And can you turn to the second page, please? Is
20	Q	About four rows up from the bottom, it looks like	20		everything on this page your handwriting?
21		well, let me just ask you. Can you tell what it	21	Α	No.
22		says on the left-hand side, over like far left? Is	22	Q	Can you tell me which parts are and are not your
23		that 6127?	23		handwriting?
24	А	All I can clearly see is the 27.	24	Α	Um, it is except for the entry made at 1308 hours.
25	Q	Okay. Is that your handwriting over there?	25	Q	And that's Lieutenant Briggs?
	_	Page 39	1		Page 41
1	A	No.	1	Α	Yes.
2	Q	And what about underneath, I see something "wrist"?	2	Q	Who's Lieutenant Briggs?
3	Α	It looks like "wrist", but, um, no, that's not my	3	Α	He's a lieutenant in the jail.
4		handwriting.	4	Q	And do you recall him coming in to do an
5	Q	Okay. Is the handwriting on well, is any part	5		inspection?
6			6		Choosifically at this point no. It was four and a
		of the handwriting on this first page yours?	"	Α	Specifically at this point, no. It was four and a
7	A	of the handwriting on this first page yours? What do you mean on the first page?	7	A	half years ago.
8	A Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on.		A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting
		What do you mean on the first page?	7		half years ago.
8	Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on.	7 8		half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting
8	Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column	7 8 9	Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her?
8 9 10	Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at	7 8 9 10	Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically.
8 9 10 11	Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at —to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff	7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay.
8 9 10 11 12	Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at —to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate".	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle? Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch? Generally once a shift, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle? Yes. And you wrote that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch? Generally once a shift, yes. Do you know what the purpose of those inspections
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle? Yes. And you wrote that? I did.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch? Generally once a shift, yes. Do you know what the purpose of those inspections are?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q Q	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle? Yes. And you wrote that? I did. And what's the purpose of writing that down?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch? Generally once a shift, yes. Do you know what the purpose of those inspections are? Um, I would say to make sure that everybody is safe
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	What do you mean on the first page? The page we're on. Oh, on this page, yes. On starting the column over, um, starting with Monday, March 10th, at — to the bottom of the page. Other than that stuff in the left — left, which I'm guessing is the page, prior Page 64, part of it, but I'm not sure. Okay. And four rows up it says — is that a delta sign? What's the — it says something "restrained by left wrist and right ankle"? Yeah, that's a common symbol we use for "inmate". Okay, so this is saying inmate restrained by left wrist and right ankle? Yes. And you wrote that? I did.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A	half years ago. Do you have any independent recollection of meeting Rebecca Terry or being in the hospital with her? I don't remember her specifically. Okay. If that's what you're asking. Yeah, I'm asking, other than looking at your documents, do you have any memory of meeting with her, being in the hospital, or anything else about her? No. Is it common that a lieutenant comes and does inspections during hospital watch? Generally once a shift, yes. Do you know what the purpose of those inspections are?

		Page 42			Page 44
1		"Inmate was secured by right ankle and wrist"?	1	Α	Um
2	Α	Um, I think, again, that's customary for them to	2		MR. KNOTT: You're asking about her
3		put down how the person was restrained.	3		personal practice?
4	Q	Do you know why	4		MR. RAUSCHER: Yes.
5	A	On any hospital watch.	5		THE WITNESS: It wasn't it wasn't very
6	Q	Do you know why that's customary?	6		common practice, so I don't know if I can put it in
7	Α	Because they're per policy, they're supposed to	7		to common practice. Um, I won't say I can't say
8		be restrained.	8		I always did that.
9	Q	They want to make sure that the policy is being	9	BY 1	MR. RAUSCHER:
10		complied with?	10	Q	Sometimes you did, sometimes you didn't?
11	A	That would be my assumption.	11	A	I believe it was based on circumstances, yes.
12	Q	And then if you look above that, there's a bunch of	12	Q	What circumstances would you typically take a wrist
13		rows that say 10-49, and it looks like your	13		restraint off while a woman was holding her baby?
14		initials, and 793; is that right?	14	Α	Um, I mean, if you're just if you're just
15	Α	Yes.	15		holding the child, you could, you know, have him
16	Q	Can you tell me what those mean?	16		cradled in your other hand and and, you know, be
17	Α	We have to call in to dispatch every	17		using it, but you don't want the baby to fall or
18		approximately every 30 minutes, um, and we call in	18		anything like that.
19		10-49, it's letting them know everything's good,	19		So if a nurse, medical staff was around or
20		everything's okay. And then just my initials and	20		present, um, I mean, I'm present as well, where I
21		my badge number, 793.	21		try to assist in situations like that and stay
22	Q	Looking down toward the bottom, there's an entry at	22		close. But, um, if I felt that either one of them
23		1504.	23		could be in danger by it being there, that's when I
24	Α	Mm-hmm.	24		would remove it.
25	Q	It says, "Baby brought into room, wrists are	25	Q	Other than thinking that a baby or a mother might
		Page 43			Page 45
1		removed while holding baby. Out at left wrist	1		be in danger, are there any other reasons you would
2		restrained," with the right crossed out before	2		have removed a wrist restraint to allow a mother to
3		left; do you see that?	3		hold her baby?
4	Α	Yes.	4		MR. KNOTT: Speculation, foundation.
5	Q	Can you tell me what that means?	5		MS. KUGLER: Join.
6	Α	Um, by by looking at the entry, her baby was	6		THE WITNESS: Um, I'm trying to I
7		brought into the room. Um, because of that, her	7		don't can you repeat?
8		wrist was removed so she could hold the baby. I	8		MR. RAUSCHER: Yeah, can you read the
9		don't know what she was asked to do, if she was	9		question back, please?
10		just holding the baby, or if she was asked to do	10		(Question read back by the court reporter.)
11		something with the baby. But, um, that her left	11		THE WITNESS: I think that would
12		wrist was removed for a period of time while she	12		that's the general rule of practice that I follow
13		had the baby in her arms.	13		would follow.
14	Q	Was it common to remove a wrist restraint when a	14	BY I	MR. RAUSCHER:
15		woman was holding her baby?	15	Q	Removing it if there's a danger, or if you perceive
16		MR. KNOTT: Form, it's vague, overly	16		a danger —
17		broad, calls for speculation. You can answer.	17	Α	If I perceive there could be a danger, yes.
18		THE WITNESS: Again, I would say it's	18	Q	How often do you think you removed a restraint to
19		specific to the situation. But, um, you don't want	19		allow a mother to hold her baby, before the policy
20		the child getting hurt, or the or her, you know,	20		was changed?
1		depending what she's doing with the child.	21	Α	Oh, I really can't say. I don't know.
21			22	Q	Do you think it was half of the hospital watches?
21 22	BY M	R. KNOTT:			
	BY N Q	Was it common in your experience conducting	23	Α	No, most
22			23 24	Α	
22 23		Was it common in your experience conducting		A	No, most —

Pages 46-49

		Page 50			Page 52
1		"Roll call, assigned to hospital watch"; is that	1		
2		right?	2		or "MKE County 183". Again, I don't see my
3	Α	Correct.	3		handwriting at all.
4	Q	Was it your standard practice to write down when	4	Q	Okay.
5		you were assigned to hospital watch at roll call?	5	Α	The next page I have is Logbook Page 71, and
6	Α	Um, most instances you know about it ahead of time,	6		stamped "MKE County 184". I started writing with
7		but I made a point of entering it, because I was	7		the line, "Tuesday, March 11th, 2014, first shift,
8		not there at the normal start time for a hospital	8		0600 to 1400 hours," through the end of the page.
9		watch.	9		The next page, which is Logbook Page 72,
10	Q.	Got it. And then you said there were other days	10		and stamped "MKE County 1" I can't really read
11		where you think you knew about it in advance. Can	11		that over the writing. Um, it's my writing from
12		you tell me what you're talking about?	12		the top of the page, um, up and to and through the
13	Α	Um, like we will get told by our supervisor the day	13		1605 entry, with the exception of the entry made at
14		before that there's a hospital watch going and	14		1312.
15		you're going to be working there on this shift.	15	Q	And that's an inspection by, is it Whitinger?
16	Q	So when you were assigned at roll call on Monday,	16	A	Yes.
17	×	March 10th, were you Monday, March 10th, 2014,	17	0	Okay.
18		were you told you're going to be at this hospital	18	Α	Then the next page, Logbook Page 73, MKE County
19		watch until it's over?	19	11	186, not my handwriting at all. Logbook Page 74,
20	A	No, basically I showed up for roll call prepared to	20		stamped "MKE County 187", not my writing at all.
21	А	work at a court from and I was told that I was	21		Logbook Page 75, stamped "MKE County 188", my
22		needed to work at this hospital watch. So then I	22		
23		-	23		handwriting first starts where it says, after the
		proceeded out there. I it's still always under			vertical slashes, it says, "Wednesday, March 12th,
24 25		the assumption that you're you're done when your	24 25		2014, 0600 to 1400 hours," in parentheses, all the
23		shift ends.	25		way down to the end of the page.
1	Q	Page 51 And then is there is there an assumption that	1		Page 53 And then Logbook Page 76, stamped "MKE
2	Ž	you continue the next day and the next day, if that	2		County 189", um, it's my handwriting except for the
3			3		
	7\	person is still in the hospital, or not really?			bottom line where it says, "Lieutenant Andrykowski
4	Α	Not necessarily. Um, I notice I was, um, looking	4		removed book per Squad 303."
5		at the logs, on day shift for a number of days.	5		Then a new it looks like a new logbook
6		But normally it's a different person each shift,	6		was started, and it says Logbook Page 18 at the
7		unless my courtroom could have been down, because	7		top. At the bottom it's stamped "MKE County 190".
8		my judge might have been on vacation or something,	8		The second line of writing is mine, where it has a
9		so I was available to be moved around more.	9		little triangle symbol, which we use the shorthand
10	Q	You just, you don't know that, you're just thinking	10		for the word "inmate". And it has the inmate's
11		of reasons?	11		name, sex, race and date of birth. And then it's
12	Α	Yes, I don't know that.	12		not my writing until I wrote in, "Continued from
13	Q	Can you tell me, looking through this packet which	13		other log," and then 1300 hours, the entry is 1300
14		has been marked as Exhibit 1, which pages and which	14		hours through 1654 hours is my writing on that
15		parts are your handwriting?	15		page.
16	Α	Um, so on the top page, which is labeled "65" at	16	Q	Okay.
17		the top, or stamped "MKE County 180" at the bottom,	17	Α	Then going on to page, Logbook Page 19, stamped
18		my handwriting starts with the, "Monday,	18		"MKE County 191", my writing starts after the
19		March 10th, 2014, first shift, 0730 to 1530 hours."	19		vertical slash marks. It says, "Thursday,
20		Then the following page, which is marked as	20		March 13th, 2014, first shift, 0600 to 1400 hours,"
21		"68" by the logbook, and the "MKE County 181" at	21		through the end of the page is my writing.
22		the bottom, my handwriting is the entire page	22		And then continuing, Logbook Page 20,
23		except for the one entry at 1308. Logbook Page 69,	23		stamped "MKE County 192". It's my writing the
24		or MKE County 182, I don't see my handwriting at	24		entire page, with the exception of the entry made
25		all. The next page I have is labeled Logbook "70",	25		at 1252 hours, which is another supervisor's entry.

Pages 54-57

1			Page 54			Page 56
ber criminal history or way ale was incarcented; for identified as your bandwriting, are they all fust identified as your bandwriting, are they all for accounted; About do you mean by their A Mout do you mean by their REMINDER: John M.S. NUSCER: John M	1	Q	And what's the supervisor there?	1	Α	<u> </u>
Just identified as your handwriting, are they all	2	Α	Lieutenant Hein.	2	Q	Do you remember if you ever learned anything about
S	3	Q	Are the entries that you made in the logbook you	3		her criminal history or why she was incarcerated?
6 A Mant do you mean by thei? 7 Q Fare they accurate reflections of the scene as it 8 causard at the time? 9 BM. REDTT: Form. 9 A Yes. 10 Detection. 11 THE WITHERS: If I understand your 12 question. 12 THE WITHERS: If I understand your 13 EMM. REDETS: Join. 14 Q Lot no try to — so, for example, where you 15 restrained and at what times, were those all 16 restrained and at what times, were those all 17 accurate entries? 18 A I awould say so. 19 Q And the same for everything else you wrote, 19 C And the same for everything else you wrote, 20 I time — 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q — what you were doing at the time? 24 MM. REDUTS: Object to form. 25 WM. REDUTS: Object to form. 26 A I fi I have the opportunity, I like to know what the rimate is in custody for. 27 A Wes. 28 A Yes. 29 A Yes. 20 A O Restriction of the scene as it 20 A Time try to you go and charged so you can communicate with dispatch and communications. Un, or thinkel history is admost abays there. 29 A Yes. 20 A Yes. 21 BY MR. REDUTS: Object to form. 22 A Yes. 23 Yes. 24 D. B. REDUTS: Object to form. 25 WM. REDUTS: Object to form. 26 A William to the proportion of the warm of the proportion	4		just identified as your handwriting, are they all	4	Α	Over if I didn't learn it before I got there, I
2 Are they accurate reflections of the scene as it 8 2 And do you always read the hospital watch kit? MR. MONTY: Form.	5		accurate?	5		learned it when I got there, because we keep their
existed at the time? 10	6	Α	What do you mean by that?	6		arrest report in what we call a hospital watch kit
MR. RNOTT: Form. MS. RNOSCHR: Jif I understand your customer anything about Ms. Terry's hospital watch kit? guestion. BY MR. RNOSCHR: Jo Let ne try to so, for example, where you described at various places how Robecca Terry was accurate entries? A I would say so. A I would asy so. A I wes. A Yes. A Na. RNOST: Compect to form. A R. RNOST: Compect to form. A Was it your practice to review any information about inmates before hospital watches began? A Na I i have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have reviewed her oriminal history — MR. RNOST: Compect to form. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity, I like to know what the immates is in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity of the compensation of the intermediate in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity of the compensation of the intermediate in customy for. A Na I if have the coportunity of the compensation of the intermediate in customy for. A Na I intermediate that there wasn't that information? A Do you remember that there wasn't that information? A Do you remember that there wasn't that information? A Na I interm	7	Q	Are they accurate reflections of the scene as it	7		in the room.
MS. KUELER: Coin.	8		existed at the time?	8	Q	And do you always read the hospital watch kit?
THE WITNESS: If I understand your question. 12 A Specifically, I don't remember. 13 EY MR. RANGCHER: 14 Q Let me try to — so, for example, where you described at various places how Rebecca Terry was learned and at what times, were those all learned accurate entries? 15 restrained and at what times, were those all learned accurate entries? 16 restrained and at what times, were those all learned accurate entries? 17 accurate entries? 18 A I would say so. 19 Q And the same for everything else you wrote, accurate description as to what you observed at the logbook. And then, um, generally the person's almost always there. 20 accurate description as to what you observed at the logbook. And then, um, generally the person's almost always there. 21 time — 22 A Yes. 23 Q — what you were doing at the time? 24 MR. RANGTT Object to form. 25 THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.) 26 Was it your practice to review any information about immates before hospital watches began? 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 A A fi I have the opportunity, I like to know what the first is in custody for. 29 Was it would not have reviewed her criminal history was promise that there wasn't that information? 29 A And is it — did you typically have the opportunity of were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll c	9		MR. KNOTT: Form.	9	A	Yes.
question. 13 MY MR. REMORER: 10 2 A Specifically, I don't remember.	10		MS. KUGLER: Join.	10	Q	Do you remember anything about Ms. Terry's hospital
13 BY MR. RAUSCHER:	11		THE WITNESS: If I understand your	11		watch kit?
14 Q Let me try to so, for example, where you described at various places how Rebecca Terry was 15 Charger to Keep the radio charged so you cannot communicate with disparent had concluded, and communicate with disparent had concluded, or accurate entries? 17 The loghook. And then, um, generally the person's AER, their booking photo, um, oriminal history is almost always there. 20 Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was not in the kit? 21 Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was not in the kit? 22 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was not in the kit? 24 MR. RNUTT: Object to form. 25 Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was not in the kit? 26 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 28 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 28 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 29 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 29 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 29 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 29 Do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? 29 Do you remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 29 Do you remember that there wasn't that information? 20 Do you remember that there wasn't that information? 20 Do you remember that there wasn't that information? 20 Do you remember that there wasn't that information? 20 Do you remember that there wasn't that question. 20 Do you remember that there wasn't that question. 20 Do you remember	12		question.	12	Α	Specifically, I don't remember.
described at various places how Rebecca Terry was restrained and at what times, were those all restrained and at what times, were doing at the time? A Yes. 22	13	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	13	Q	What is typically in a hospital watch kit?
restrained and at what times, were those all 16 communicate with dispatch and communications. Un, the loghook. And then, un, generally the person's the loghook. And then, un, generally the person's about it mates before overything else you wrote, accurate description as to what you observed at the 20 Q Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was not in the kit? A Yes. 22 A Ves. 22 A Un, extremely rare, but I do remember one incident, yes, like that. BE MINEST: Object to form. 24 Q What's the incident, do you remember one incident, yes, like that. Page 55 THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.) Page 57 I A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. A Yes. 3 Q This that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 3 Q Did something happen with that immate, or do you you remain the specifics. I just remember it happening. A Yes. 3 Q This that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 3 Q Did something happen with that immate, or do you you remember before hospital watches began? 5 A I just remember that there wasn't that information? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 4 Q Was it — did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 4 Q And is it — did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 4 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just told at roll call, does that nean you were just loid on the were viewed her criminal history— 18 R. RNINTE: Object to form. 19 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere less? 4 Dn, Lelieve I was told afterwards that the beby was born at the jail. 5 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere less? 4 Dn, Lelieve I was told afterwards that the beby was born at the jail. 8 PM NR. RNINCEER: 24 Q Do you	14	Q	Let me try to so, for example, where you	14	Α	Um, the restraints. The $$ an extra radio and a
17 the logbook. And then, um, generally the person's 18 A I would say so. 19 Q And the same for everything else you wrote, 20 accurate description as to what you observed at the 21 time 22 A Yes. 23 Q what you were doing at the time? 24 MR. KOOTT: Cobject to form. 25 Was it your practice to review any information 4 Q Was it your practice to review any information 5 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the 1 cimate is in custody for. 2 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity 3 Were I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 1 Where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 2 S you remember where Rebecca Terry's where you 3 Were just told at roll call, does that mean you 4 Was RENOTT: Cobject to form. 5 A If I have the opportunity of the their office of the complete on the situation. Ones 6 A If I have the opportunity of the transport of the tran	15		described at various places how Rebecca Terry was	15		charger to keep the radio charged so you can
18 A	16		restrained and at what times, were those all	16		communicate with dispatch and communications. Um,
19 Q And the same for everything else you wrote, 20 accurate description as to what you observed at the 21 time 22 A Yes. 23 Q what you were doing at the time? 24 Q MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 25 THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.) 26 Page 55 27 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 28 Q Was it your practice to review any information 29 A Yes. 20 Q Was it your practice to review any information 30 Q And is it did you typically have the coportunity 31 to do that? 32 Q And is it really depended on the situation. Ones 33 Q And is it really depended on the situation. Ones 34 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 35 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 36 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 37 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 38 Q MR. RAUSCHER: 40 Was RAUSCHER: 51 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 52 Like that. 53 Q Did something happen with that inmate, or do you just remember that there wasn't that information? 54 A I just remember that there wasn't that information? 55 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 56 A If I have the opportunity of the others. 57 Q Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's baby? 58 A I'm, sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. 59 C you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? 60 A Un, it really depended on the situation. Ones 61 PM MR. RAUSCHER: 61 A I don't. 62 Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? 63 Q Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? 64 A I don't. 65 C you mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 66 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 66 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 67 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 68 A I I was out on the watch. 79 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 70 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 71 A Un, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 79 Q or anything like that before you went of watch? 79 Q or anything like that before you went to wat	17		accurate entries?	17		the logbook. And then, um, generally the person's
accurate description as to what you observed at the time	18	Α	I would say so.	18		ADR, their booking photo, um, criminal history is
21 time 22 A Yes. 23 Q what you were doing at the time? 24 MR. RNOTT: Object to form. 25 MR. RAUSCHER: 26 Page 55 27 1 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 28 Q Is that a "yes"? 29 Q Was it your practice to review any information about inmates before hospital watches began? 29 And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 20 And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 20 So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history 20 Is that a "yes"? 30 Q Did something happen with that immate, or do you just remember that there wasn't that information? 41 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 42 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you would not have reviewed her criminal history 43 Yes. 44 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you would not have reviewed her criminal history 44 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 45 A I just remember that there wasn't that information? 46 A I fil have the opportunity, I like to know what the for it. 47 Q Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 48 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's bably? 49 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. 40 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 41 A I don't. 42 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 43 Q Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? 44 A I don't. 55 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? 46 A I fil on't. 47 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 48 A I 49 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 50 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 51 A Yes. 52 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 52 A Terry's bably? 53 Q Do you remember it was roll afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 56 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 57 A Un, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 58 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 59 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 50 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 51 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 51 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 51 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 52 Pay NR. RNOSCHER: 53 Pay NR. RNOSC	19	Q	And the same for everything else you wrote,	19		almost always there.
22 A Vms. ves. 22 A Um, extremely rare, but I do remember one incident, yes, like that. 24	20		accurate description as to what you observed at the	20	Q	Do you remember sometimes when criminal history was
23 yes, like that. 24 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 25 THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.) Page 55 1 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 2 Q Is that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Was it your practice to review any information 5 about inmates before hospital watches began? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 7 inmate is in custody for. 8 Q And is it — did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 9 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 11 Win it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history— 15 MR. RAUSCHER: 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q — or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I — 19 MR. RAUSCHER: 19 MR. RAUSCHER: 20 Do you remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 21 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 22 A J Substitute in a hospital watches began? 23 A J Yes. 24 Q Do you remember where Rebecca Terry specifics. 25 Wash's the incident, do you remember, where there wasn't criminal history in a kit? Page 57 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. A J J J Substitute in a loop you just remember the there wasn't that information? 4 J just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 7 Q Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 9 Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 10 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember it wasn't triminal history in a kit? 10 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember it wasn't tremember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 14 A I don't. 15 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? 16 J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	21		time	21		not in the kit?
24 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 25 THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.) Page 55 1 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 2 Q Is that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Was it your practice to review any information 5 about inmates before hospital watches began? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 7 inmate is in custody for. 8 Q And is it — did you typically have the opportunity 9 to do that? 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history— 15 MR. RAUSCHER: 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q — or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I — 19 MR. RAUSCHER: 20 Do you remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 21 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it happening. 22 Do you give remember that there wasn't that information? 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you go remember that there wasn't that information? 25 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 26 Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 26 Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 27 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 28 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 29 Do you remember specifics. 20 Do you remember specifics. 21 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 29 Do you remember specifics. 20 Do you remember specifics. 21 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 20 Do you remember specifics. 21 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's baby? 22 Do you remember specifics. 23 DY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember that there specifics. 25 Do you remember that there specifics. 26 Do you remember that there speci	22	A	Yes.	22	A	Um, extremely rare, but I do remember one incident,
Page 55 1 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 2 Q Is that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Was it your practice to review any information about inmates before hospital watches began? 5 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 7 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 8 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history Was NR. RAUSCHER: 9 MR. RAUSCHER: 10 MR. RAUSCHER: 11 A I don't remember the specifics. I just remember it hasn't that information? 12 A I just remember that there wasn't that information? 13 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 14 O A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 10 of Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 15 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 16 Pi MR. RAUSCHER: 17 A I don't. 18 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. 19 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 10 Of Rebecca Terry's baby? 11 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. 11 A I just remember that there wasn't that information? 12 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 13 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 14 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember just point was remember specifics. 15 Did you were just have debriefed at the time. I don't in the jail, or somewhere Rebecca Terry gave birth? 16 Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry baby? 17 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't in the jail, or somewhere else? 18 Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry baby? 19 Did you ever learn anything about the birth o	23	Q	what you were doing at the time?	23		yes, like that.
Page 55 1 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 2 Q Is that a "yes"? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Was it your practice to review any information 5 about immates before hospital watches began? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the 7 immate is in custody for. 8 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity 9 to do that? 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. RAUSCHER: 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. RNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 MR. RNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 20 Do you remember if you had that kind of 21 G Do you think told you that the baby was born at the	24		MR. KNOTT: Object to form.	24	Q	What's the incident, do you remember, where there
BY MR. RAUSCHER: Q Is that a "yes"? A Yes. Q Was it your practice to review any information about immates before hospital watches began? A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. Q And is it — did you typically have the opportunity to do that? A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. Mere just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history — MR. KNOTT: Object to form. MR. KNOTT: Object to form. MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. MR. Was born at the jail. MR. Was out on the watch. MR. Was	25		THE WITNESS: (Witness nods head.)	25		wasn't criminal history in a kit?
2			Page 55			8
3 Q Did something happen with that inmate, or do you just remember that there wasn't that information? 5 about inmates before hospital watches began? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. 7 inmate is in custody for. 8 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? 9 to do that? 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that inmate, or do you just remember that there wasn't that information? 20 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 21 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 22 Q Do you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 24 Do you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? 25 Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? 26 Do you remember specifics. 27 Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? 28 Do you remember specifics. 29 Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? 29 Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? 20 Do you mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 21 Supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 22 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 25 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	1	BY N		1	Α	
4 Q Was it your practice to review any information 5 about inmates before hospital watches began? 6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the 7 inmate is in custody for. 7 Q Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 8 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity 9 to do that? 9 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 21 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 22 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 24 Just remember that there wasn't that information? 25 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 26 A I just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. 27 Q Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 28 Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 29 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 20 Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 20 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 21 Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 24 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 25 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 26 Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 27 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 28 Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. 29 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 29 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 20 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 20 Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca 21 Did you ever learn anything about the birth 29 Did you ever learn anything about the birth 20 Did you ever learn anything about the birth 20 Did you ever learn anything about the birth 20 Did you ever learn anything about t		Q	Is that a "yes"?			
about inmates before hospital watches began? A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the inmate is in custody for. A Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? B Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. A I Just remember it wasn't there, because I do look for it. A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history where I wasn't there, because I do look for it. A I'm sure I wasn't Let me rephrase that question. A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. A I don't. A I don't. BY MR. RAUSCHER: A I don't. A		Α		3	Q	
6 A If I have the opportunity, I like to know what the 7 inmate is in custody for. 8 Q And is it did you typically have the opportunity 9 to do that? 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 22 D D you remember if you had that kind of 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at		Q				just remember that there wasn't that information?
inmate is in custody for. 2			about inmates before hospital watches began?	5	Α	
8 Q And is it — did you typically have the opportunity 9 to do that? 9 Did you ever learn anything about the birth 10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history — 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q — or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I — 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 WR. RAUSCHER: 27 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 28 WR. RAUSCHER: 29 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at		Α		1		
to do that? A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 10 of Rebecca Terry's baby? Where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 11 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history 14 A I don't. MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 15 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Were Just told at roll call, does that mean you 13 Q Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 16 jail, or somewhere else? A Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or 20 after 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 23 A Yes. 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at the watch? 29 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at the watch? 29 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at the watch?	7					for it.
10 A Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones 11 where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 11 A I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't 12 Q So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you 13 were just told at roll call, does that mean you 14 would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 29 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at 20 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	I		inmate is in custody for.	7		for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca
where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. 11	1	Q	inmate is in custody for. And is it — did you typically have the opportunity	7 8		for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question.
2 So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history 15 MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 20 Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? 17 A Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 20 Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9	Q	inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that?	7 8 9		for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth
were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history MR. KNOTT: Object to form. BY MR. RAUSCHER: Output MR. KNOTT: Object to form. MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. MR. KNOTT: Was not the baby MR. KNOTT: A Um, I believe I was told afterwards that t	9 10	_	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones</pre>	7 8 9 10		for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby?
would not have reviewed her criminal history MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 14 A I don't. 15 D Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? 16 Jail, or somewhere else? 17 A Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 18 Was born at the jail. 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 D You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 20 Supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 D You mean while you were at the watch? 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 D Do you remember if you had that kind of 24 D Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11	_	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes.</pre>	7 8 9 10 11	Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't
MR. KNOTT: Object to form. 15	9 10 11 12	А	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics.
16 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 A After I was out on the watch. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 Jail, or somewhere else? 27 A Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. 28 You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 29 Supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 20 You mean while you were at the watch? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13	А	inmate is in custody for. And is it —— did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth?
17 Q or anything like that before you went to watch? 18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 Wm, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby 27 was born at the jail. 28 You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or 29 after 20 After I was out on the watch. 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14	А	inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't.
18 A I 19 MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 21 that would be about it. 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 28 was born at the jail. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the
MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. 19 Q You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 21 supervisor to give me any information they had, but 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 29 You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after 20 after 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q BY N	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else?
20 THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. 21 that would be about it. 22 that would be about it. 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 20 after 21 A After I was out on the watch. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q BY M	inmate is in custody for. And is it — did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history — MR. KNOTT: Object to form. MR. RAUSCHER: — or anything like that before you went to watch?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby
supervisor to give me any information they had, but 21 A After I was out on the watch. that would be about it. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? RAUSCHER: 23 A Yes. 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q BY M	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail.
that would be about it. 22 Q You mean while you were at the watch? 23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 23 A Yes. 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 26 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q BY M	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or
23 BY MR. RAUSCHER: 24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 23 A Yes. 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q BY M	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after
24 Q Do you remember if you had that kind of 24 Q Who do you think told you that the baby was born at	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q BY M	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after After I was out on the watch.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q BY N Q A	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after After I was out on the watch. You mean while you were at the watch?
conversation before you saw Rebecca Terry? 25 the jail?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q Q BY N Q A BY N	<pre>inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history</pre>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after After I was out on the watch. You mean while you were at the watch? Yes.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q Q BY N Q A BY N	inmate is in custody for. And is it did you typically have the opportunity to do that? Um, it really depended on the situation. Ones where I was given advanced notice at work, yes. So, for example, like Rebecca Terry's where you were just told at roll call, does that mean you would not have reviewed her criminal history MR. KNOTT: Object to form. MR. RAUSCHER: or anything like that before you went to watch? I MR. KNOTT: Form, speculation. THE WITNESS: I likely would have asked a supervisor to give me any information they had, but that would be about it. MR. RAUSCHER: Do you remember if you had that kind of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A A	for it. Okay. Did you ever learn anything about Rebecca Terry's birth? Let me rephrase that question. Did you ever learn anything about the birth of Rebecca Terry's baby? I'm sure I was debriefed at the time. I don't remember specifics. Do you remember where Rebecca Terry gave birth? I don't. Do you know if she gave birth in a hospital, or the jail, or somewhere else? Um, I believe I was told afterwards that the baby was born at the jail. You mean after the hospital watch had concluded, or after After I was out on the watch. You mean while you were at the watch? Yes. Who do you think told you that the baby was born at

		Page 58			Page 60
1	Α	One of the other deputies that I was relieving.	1	Q	Exhibit 2, the front page talks about a struggle
2	Q	Do you remember which deputy told you?	2		for your gun with Inmate Bernard; is that right?
3	A	I don't offhand.	3	Α	Um
4	0	Do you remember which of the other well, do you	4	0	I'm asking if it's right that it says that, not if
5	~	remember which other deputies it could have been?	5	~	you agree with that.
6	Α	It could have been any deputy that was relieving	6	Α	Right.
7		me.	7		MR. KNOTT: Where are you focusing on,
8	0	Any deputy identified in one of the logs?	8		Scott?
9	A	Yeah.	9		MR. RAUSCHER: I'm sorry, I gave her my
10	0	Do you remember what that person told you about the	10		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11	V	birth?	11		copy. MR. KNOTT: There's copies there.
12	Α	I don't.	12	DV N	TR. RAUSCHER:
1					
13	Q	Did you ever talk to Ms. Terry about her giving	13	Q	If you look at the end of the second full
14	70	birth in the jail?	14		paragraph, the last sentence is, "It is alleged
15	A	Not that I recall.	15		that deputy allowed a hospitalized inmate under her
16	Q	Do you recall any conversations with Ms. Terry?	16		watch to be entirely unrestrained, resulting in a
17	Α	I don't remember specific conversations with her.	17		struggle for the deputy's firearm." Do you see
18		It was four and a half years ago.	18		that?
19	Q	Other than your attorney, have you talked with	19	Α	Yes, I see that.
20		anybody else about what happened to Ms. Terry?	20	Q	Is that accurate, was there a struggle for your
21	Α	No.	21		firearm?
22	Q	Have you talked to anybody other than your attorney	22	Α	Depends what you mean by "a struggle", I suppose.
23		about your deposition today?	23	Q	Do you agree with that characterization?
24	Α	Um, I just mentioned to my court clerk that I had	24		MR. KNOTT: I'm going to object to the
25		to go to a deposition, but no specifics. And my	25		question as vague. I think she's saying she
		Page 59			Page 61
1		supervisors knew about it, because they were told	1		doesn't understand the question, but.
2		through our IA area.	2		THE WITNESS: Um, I don't know it's
3	Q	But you didn't talk to the supervisors about the	3		like I said, it's each individual's viewpoint. As
4		substance of?	4		far as my viewpoint, I don't know I don't feel
5	Α	Oh, no.	5		it was a struggle. I mean, although she fell to
6	Q	Have you talked to anybody else about this case?	6		the floor, so, you know. But I think that was her
7	Α	No.	7		condition in part as well.
8	Q	Let's mark these as Exhibit 2 and 3. We'll do 2 as	8	BY N	ÆR. RAUSCHER:
9		Terry 21508 through 510. And 3 actually is not	9	Q	Is it fair to say you do not believe there was a
10		doesn't have a Bates number on it. It's the	10		struggle for your gun with Inmate Bernard?
11		supplemental report dated 5/7/2016.	11		MR. KNOTT: Object to the form, asked and
12		(Exh. 2-3 marked for identification.)	12		answered.
13	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	13		MS. KUGLER: Join.
14	Q	Have you seen those two documents before?	14		MR. KNOTT: It's vague.
15	A	Um, yes.	15		THE WITNESS: I don't know if I can say
16	0	When did you see them?	16		there was a struggle for the firearm. Once I
17	A	Um, well, I wrote the one labeled number three.	17		twisted away from her and she fell to the floor, I
18	Q	The incident report?	18		had to, in order to secure her, I needed to get her
19	A	Yes. So I saw that on many occasions when I wrote	19		hands behind her back, and that she she kind
20		it and after. Um, the pieces of paper listed as	20		of pulled away from me. So I guess that would be
21		item Exhibit Number 2, I saw when I appealed. I	21		considered a struggle.
22		think it was might have been in the file when I	22	BA W	4R. RAUSCHER:
23		first was disciplined, but I know it was in the	23	0	So there might have been a struggle when you were
24		file for sure when I was fighting the my	24	×	trying to handcuff her after she was on the ground?
1					eryring to manacurr her arter one was on the ground:
25		suspension.	25	Α	Correct.

Pages 62-65

		n	1		D CA
1	Q	Page 62 But not a struggle for her to get your gun?	1		Page 64 responded to your point that you were exercising
2	×	MR. KNOTT: Object to form, asked and	2		your best judgment?
3		answered.	3	Α	Not that I can recall.
4		THE WITNESS: She reached for it, I	4	0	Just to make sure we have an accurate record. The
5		twisted, she fell.	5	×	inmate is identified in this Exhibit 2 as, I
6	DV I	4R. RAUSCHER:	6		believe it was Shutia Bernard?
7	0		7	A	
8	V	But that wasn't a struggle?	8	А	Yes, once I read that, I know I said it incorrectly
		MR. KNOTT: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't believe it was a		0	prior.
9			9	Q	That's okay. We're talking about the same inmate
10	DIV. N	struggle, no.	10		that you were talking about at the beginning of
11		AR. RAUSCHER:	11	7	this deposition?
12	Q	Is there anything else in Exhibit 2 or Exhibit 3	12	A	We are.
13		that you don't agree with?	13	Q	I don't think I have any other questions.
14		MR. KNOTT: Object, vague. Overly broad.	14		EXAMINATION
15		THE WITNESS: It depends on the	15	BY 1	R. KNOTT:
16		questions. Because, like I said, I think	16	Q	I'm going to ask some clarification questions.
17		everything is due to interpretation.	17		First of all, Deputy, reviewing the Exhibit 2, does
18	BY N	R. RAUSCHER:	18		that refresh your recollection as to whether this
19	Q	I just want your opinion. Are there things you	19		incident happened in 2015 versus 2016?
20		don't agree with? We can focus on Exhibit 2.	20	A	Yes. I was trying to work backwards off of when I
21		MR. KNOTT: Same, it's vague, overly	21		was suspended, and trying to figure out the date.
22		broad.	22	Q	Okay. So when you said earlier that it occurred in
23		THE WITNESS: I without being more	23		May of 2015, you know now that it occurred in May
24		specific, I really can't answer that, because I	24		of 2016?
25		don't want something to come up later that maybe	25	Α	Yes, I do.
		Page 63			Page 65
1		Page 63 I'm not seeing.	1	Q	Page 65 And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told
1 2	BY N			Q	· ·
	BY N	I'm not seeing.	1	Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told
2		I'm not seeing. R. RAUSCHER:	1 2	Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If
2 3		I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred	1 2 3	Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first
2 3 4	Q	I'm not seeing. R. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2	1 2 3 4	Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told
2 3 4 5	Q A	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay.	1 2 3 4 5	Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was	1 2 3 4 5 6	~	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	~	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	<pre>I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies?</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	~	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	~	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	I'm not seeing. AR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	I'm not seeing. MR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment? He was interviewing me, so he was just asking	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch? Correct, the entire time she was in the bed, she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A A	I'm not seeing. AR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment? He was interviewing me, so he was just asking questions. He didn't necessarily respond.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch? Correct, the entire time she was in the bed, she was restrained.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A A	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment? He was interviewing me, so he was just asking questions. He didn't necessarily respond. Do you remember one way or the other whether he	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch? Correct, the entire time she was in the bed, she was restrained. Can you tell me how she was restrained when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment? He was interviewing me, so he was just asking questions. He didn't necessarily respond. Do you remember one way or the other whether he responded?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch? Correct, the entire time she was in the bed, she was restrained. Can you tell me how she was restrained when you arrived to take over that shift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A A Q A	I'm not seeing. TR. RAUSCHER: During the internal investigation that's referred to in this Exhibit 2 Okay. did you ever tell anybody that your belief was that you had discretion to use your best judgment in applying or not applying policies? Um, when I had the I believe when I had the interview with the Internal Affairs area, I said that I felt I used, under the circumstances, I was using my best judgment. And who did you say that to? Ah, Lieutenant Hodel. That's the person who interviewed you? Correct. And what did Lieutenant Hodel say when you told him that you had exercised your best judgment? He was interviewing me, so he was just asking questions. He didn't necessarily respond. Do you remember one way or the other whether he responded? I don't remember him responding to what I said.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q	And Counsel asked you whether you had ever told anyone that you were exercising your judgment. If you look at the last page of Exhibit 2, the first full paragraph, does that indicate that you told Lieutenant Hodel that you were exercising your judgment? Um, I believe I said it at one point more formal than that, however, yeah, when I said that — when I said "I guess" at the end, that was a nervous kind of thing that I typically might do, so yes. And, Deputy, that paragraph also indicates that the policy at issue is with regard to restraint of an inmate while out of bed, correct? Can you ask that again? I'm sorry. That same sentence indicates that the policy provision that they were questioning you about pertains to the restraint of an inmate while out of bed on hospital watch? Correct, the entire time she was in the bed, she was restrained. Can you tell me how she was restrained when you arrived to take over that shift? Um, just by both ankles, because she had IVs in

1		Page 66 the final lines in Exhibit 3, Page 1, it says, "I			Page 68 Um, but she did reach towards the left side
2		secured the inmate's legs to the bed with ankle	2		of my belt, um, I felt her hands on me, they
3		restraints after which I removed her right wrist	3		weren't on my firearm. Um, but I believe she did
4		and then her left wrist from the handcuffs one at a	4		touch my belt, but she didn't have ahold of it.
5		time, and secured them to the bed frame using soft	5	0	Okay. Deputy, let me refer you to Exhibit 3, about
6		restraints already attached to the bed." Is	6	×	two sentences after what I just read. It says, "I
7		that	7		felt her tugging on my belt with her hands as I
8	А	Yes.	8		pulled away in attempt to release her grip." Is
9	Q	Tell me what you did there.	9		that an accurate statement?
10	× A	Um, well, I had to use my handcuffs that were on my	10	Α	Mm-hmm.
11		belt when I restrained her when she was on the	11	Q	Yes?
12		floor. So afterwards I assisted her in rising, um,	12	Ā	Yes.
13		and helped her back into the bed.	13	Q	And the belt is your firearm belt, true?
14		Once I did that, um, the restraints that	14	Ā	True. And other things it holds.
15		where she was already restrained by her ankles, I	15	0	Right.
16		reattached those. But because of the incident that	16	Ā	Not just for firearms.
17		just happened, there were some soft restraints that	17	0	And you would not characterize this as a struggle,
18		were at the side that were used for because of	18	~	but it is accurate to say that an inmate suddenly
19		her seizures.	19		lunged at you, reached, and successfully grabbed
20	0	Okay.	20		your firearm belt, and yelled eight to twelve
21	A	That I had used to restrain her hands, because,	21		times, "Give me the gun," and you both fell to the
22		like I said, I had no radio contact in order to	22		floor. Is that an accurate recitement of what
23		notify my supervisors. I had to step there was	23		occurred?
24		a phone on the wall that was outside the room like	24		MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form.
25		on the other side of the hall.	25		THE WITNESS: Um, I don't believe I fell
					·
					D (0
1	0	Page 67 Referring to the soft restraints that were present			
1 2	Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present	1		to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and
2	Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were	1 2	BY :	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her.
	Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office?	1		to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT:
2 3	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's.	1 2 3	BY :	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't
2 3 4	~	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a	1 2 3 4		to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt
2 3 4 5	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description	1 2 3 4 5		to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times?
2 3 4 5 6	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page the large paragraph on Page 1 of	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ā	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When — when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she — yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm—hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm—hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm—hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes. And did the inmate actually reach and have ahold of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When — when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she — yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire — like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not — And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy, did you have a heightened concern for your safety,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes. And did the inmate actually reach and have ahold of your belt?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy, did you have a heightened concern for your safety, an inmate's safety, and the hospital staff's safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm-hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes. And did the inmate actually reach and have ahold of your belt? Um, as I said, it all happened so quickly. It —	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy, did you have a heightened concern for your safety, an inmate's safety, and the hospital staff's safety when this event occurred?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm—hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes. And did the inmate actually reach and have ahold of your belt? Um, as I said, it all happened so quickly. It — it says she shouted eight to twelve — excuse me,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy, did you have a heightened concern for your safety, an inmate's safety, and the hospital staff's safety when this event occurred? Um, I at the moment it happened, yes, although
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	Referring to the soft restraints that were present due to seizures, are those restraints that were applied by the Sheriff's Office? No, they were hospital staff's. Okay. And Counsel asked you whether there was a struggle. About halfway through your description on Page — the large paragraph on Page 1 of Exhibit 3, it says, "The inmate suddenly lunged at me, grabbing at my holstered firearm on my left side, shouting, quote, "Give me the gun," closed quotes, over and over again, approximately eight to twelve times." Mm—hmm. Did I read that accurately, with the exception of the inmate's name? You did. And is that an accurate account of what occurred? Yes. And did the inmate actually reach and have ahold of your belt? Um, as I said, it all happened so quickly. It — it says she shouted eight to twelve — excuse me, eight to twelve times, which she did. But that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	to the floor. I believe she fell to the floor and I kind of went to handcuff her right behind her. MR. KNOTT: And is it fair to say that the reason you don't believe there was a struggle, is because you felt that you had her under control at all times? Um, it depends what you mean by that. Okay. Fair enough. Mean by "struggle", correct, that's what you're asking? When when I think of struggle, I think of a physical altercation between two or more individuals. Um, she yes, she did reach towards and grab my belt. At no point in time did she get my fire like I said, I twisted and she went down. It all happened in about two seconds. That's where I guess I'm not And Counsel asked you if you were scared. Deputy, did you have a heightened concern for your safety, an inmate's safety, and the hospital staff's safety when this event occurred? Um, I at the moment it happened, yes, although she was because of her state, she was very easy

		Page 70			Page 72
1	Q	And her state being impacted by seizures that she	1	Α	Yes.
2		had had?	2	Q	And did the inmate continue to resist after you had
3	A	Yeah, I felt she was in a weakened state, which I	3		ordered her to stop resisting?
4		believe she was, still believe she was.	4	Α	Yes.
5	Q	That's something you personally observed?	5	Q	And did she attempt to rise up off the floor after
6	Α	Yes.	6		she had fallen to the floor?
7	Q	She was she did not give birth at the same	7	A	No. Not until I assisted her.
8		hospital where this occurred, true?	8	Q	All right. In your report you document that the
9	Α	That is according to my briefing in the logbook,	9		inmate had a scratch on the bridge of her nose as a
10		correct.	10		result of this incident, correct?
11	Q	Do you know how long prior to this incident	11	A	I noticed after she was back in the bed, that there
12		occurring she had given birth?	12		was a scratch there.
13	Α	I was told she $$ I was told she came right from	13	Q	And you're not sure whether it was a result of the
14		the other hospital, and I want to say it was, um,	14		incident or not; is that what you're saying?
15		two to three days.	15	A	I'm not saying that. I believe it probably was, I
16	Q	Is it your understanding that she was transferred	16		don't because I don't recall it being there
17		due to ongoing seizures after her birth, after	17		prior. So I brought it to the attention of the
18		giving birth?	18		medical staff to make sure she was all right.
19	Α	That's why I was told she was transferred to	19	Q	And, Deputy, I believe you testified earlier that
20		St. Luke's, yes.	20		when performing a hospital watch, you would
21	Q	There was also at the moment that this incident	21		routinely have access to and review an inmate's
22		occurred, there was also a nurse in physical	22		criminal record and their arrest record; is that
23		contact with the inmate, true?	23		fair?
24	Α	The yes, the inmate was on her she was	24	Α	It's fair.
25		sitting against the bed and the inmate or the	25	Q	And you believe in Ms. Terry's circumstance that
		Page 71			Page 73
1 1			1 .		
		nurse was on her right side and I was on her left	1		you would have asked your supervisor for that
2		side.	2		information at the beginning of your watch or soon
2 3	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after	2 3		information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter?
2 3 4	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event?	2 3 4	А	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on
2 3 4 5	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form.	2 3 4 5		information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day.
2 3 4 5 6	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact,	2 3 4 5 6	Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	<pre>information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	~	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY N	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	~	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY N	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY N Q A	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY N	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY N Q A	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at — while I was still at the courts on that first day. And — One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY N Q A	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY N Q A	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued to struggle. And in her attempt to rise up off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY N Q A	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at — while I was still at the courts on that first day. And — One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly doing. Is it because you're attempting to perform an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY N Q A Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued to struggle. And in her attempt to rise up off the floor, turned away from me towards her right side."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at — while I was still at the courts on that first day. And — One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly doing. Is it because you're attempting to perform an individual determination of the security risk that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY N Q A Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued to struggle. And in her attempt to rise up off the floor, turned away from me towards her right side." She had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at — while I was still at the courts on that first day. And — One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly doing. Is it because you're attempting to perform an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY N Q A Q	side. Did the nurse express concern for her safety after the event? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, no. She in fact, the comment I remember I heard her saying was to the effect of, "That was kind of like watching an episode of cops." MR. KNOTT: Okay. THE WITNESS: But never expressed concern. MR. KNOTT: After the inmate fell to the floor, you ordered her to stop resisting, correct? I did. And in your description in Exhibit 3, about three-quarters of the way through, it says, "As I ordered the inmate to stop resisting, she continued to struggle. And in her attempt to rise up off the floor, turned away from me towards her right side." She had Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	information at the beginning of your watch or soon thereafter? Um, well, at while I was still at the courts on that first day. And One that's being assigned to the hospital watch. That was your routine habit and custom to either read or ask for arrest records or information about their criminal history? Yes. And why would you do that? Um, like I said, the main objective of a hospital watch is to keep the inmate, the staff of the hospital, as well as the deputy safe, myself. And how would that information assist you in performing that task? Um, basically to kind of give me an idea of the person, or what they have been capable of possibly doing. Is it because you're attempting to perform an individual determination of the security risk that that individual presents?

Pages 74-77

		Page 74			Page 76
1		incidents in a criminal history are of concern to	1		something like remove a restraint so that a medical
2		you as a deputy performing a hospital watch, in	2		provider could have access to the inmate, fair?
3		terms of the security risk?	3	Α	Yes.
4	Α	The main things are any type of violent criminal	4	0	Do you remember any specific instances of doing
5		activity, where the person is known to get violent	5	~	that?
6		with other individuals. And then also bail jumping	6	Α	Um, I do remember doing it. I couldn't tell you
7		charges as well, because it means that they have	7	11	like the name of the inmate or when, or.
8		not been reliable in coming to their court dates,	8	Q	And if an inmate were to ask you to remove a
9		or, you know, maybe purposely missed them or didn't	9	×	restraint, what would you do?
10		care about the court system.	10	А	I'd first I'd be like, "Why do you want it
11	^	Counsel asked you whether you performed an	11	Α	removed?"
	Q			0	
12		individual determination of the risk presented by	12	Q	And if they told you that it was too tight, what
13		the 80 to a hundred women that you observed at a	13		would you do?
14	_	hospital watch. Do you remember those questions?	14	Α	I would like I mentioned previously, I would
15	A	Can you repeat the question?	15		check, usually use a finger rule, being able to get
16	Q	Counsel asked you whether you performed an	16		our fingers in between the person's wrist and the
17		individual determination when for the 80 to a	17		cuff, um, to see if there was, you know, the person
18		hundred women that you observed on a hospital	18		had mobility. And then if we felt it was too
19		watch. Do you remember those questions generally?	19		tight, we would loosen it up.
20	Α	Yes.	20		A lot of times that happens when like me, I
21	Q	And do you remember each and every of those 80 to	21		would come onto a hospital watch, and I'm replacing
22		100 women that you watched, and the incidents or	22		somebody else, that's the most time you get that
23		events during those watches?	23		kind of question. But if if they continue to
24	Α	No.	24		complain, we can do things such as, like I said,
25	Q	You testified that on occasion, there would be	25		put a towel in between the cuff and the wrist.
		Page 75			Page 77
1		Page 75 something like they wanted to perform an X-ray.	1	Q	Page 77 So that was an option that was available to you
1 2		2	1 2	Q	
		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray.		Q	So that was an option that was available to you
2		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance?	2	Q A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair?
2 3		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form.	2 3	-	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True?
2 3 4		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an	2 3 4	A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes.
2 3 4 5		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they	2 3 4 5	A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider
2 3 4 5 6		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint	2 3 4 5 6	A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint,
2 3 4 5 6 7		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY N	Something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY N	Something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		something like they wanted to perform an X-ray. Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing one area, why not put another one on, so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to do? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing one area, why not put another one on, so. So one of the things you're balancing in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to do? Yes. You indicated in response to Counsel's questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing one area, why not put another one on, so. So one of the things you're balancing in that circumstance is the risk presented by that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to do? Yes. You indicated in response to Counsel's questions that one of your concerns would be if the inmate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing one area, why not put another one on, so. So one of the things you're balancing in that circumstance is the risk presented by that individual inmate, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to do? Yes. You indicated in response to Counsel's questions that one of your concerns would be if the inmate wanted to use a telephone. Why is that a concern?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Tell me what you would do in that circumstance? MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Um, like if they needed an X-ray, a lot of times, in — in my experience, they have asked for a cuff to be removed or a restraint to be removed, because that was the area they were needing to get an X-ray of. Then we would attempt to — we would generally then remove that, but then we would try to, if we could, restrain them someplace else. MR. KNOTT: And when you were making that determination that you would remove the wrist restraint, were you making an individual determination of the potential risk of that inmate escaping or harming staff? Again, you always have to take that into account. I mean, that's why, if you can, you want to restrain them in another area. If you're removing one area, why not put another one on, so. So one of the things you're balancing in that circumstance is the risk presented by that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A A	So that was an option that was available to you that wasn't directed by a written policy, fair? True? Yes. Is it fair to say that if a health care provider approached you and asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that's a safe practice? Yes. Is it fair to say that if an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, you would then make an individual determination on whether that is a safe and prudent thing to do? Can you say that again? If an inmate asked you to remove a restraint, would you then make an individual determination — Yes. — on whether it was a safe and prudent thing to do? Yes. You indicated in response to Counsel's questions that one of your concerns would be if the inmate

		Page 78			Page 80
1		hospital, it's considered an unsecure environment.	1	Α	Yes, and her leg was still restrained.
2		If family knew they were there, they could try and	2	Q	And I think you indicated that in doing so, you
3		break that person out of jail, so to speak. Even	3		would be evaluating the risk and the safety risk to
4		though they're at a hospital, they're still in	4		the baby as well as to the patient; is that fair?
5		custody.	5	А	Yes, that's fair.
6		They could also bring any there's no	6	0	And that would be on an individual, case-by-case
7		like a jail, they have to go through security, and	7	×	basis when a baby is brought into the room, fair?
8		they're not allowed to bring any kind of weapons.	8	Α	Fair.
9		And in a hospital, there's no such practice that	9	Q	Deputy, returning to the incident from May of 2016
10		they perform those. So they could technically	10		at St. Luke's Hospital. That inmate had a
11		bring anything into the jail, including firearms,	11		significant documented arrest history that included
12		knives.	12		resisting or obstructing an officer, battery, and
13	Q	As a deputy performing a hospital watch, would it	13		battery to law enforcement, true?
14		be a concern to you if a person who was arrested at	14	Α	True.
15		the same time as the person you're watching	15	Q	And it's true, isn't it, Deputy, that the
16		presented at the hospital and asked to see the	16		supervisors at the jail and and the Sheriff's
17		inmate you're watching?	17		Department, felt that given her significant arrest
18		MR. RAUSCHER: Object to form.	18		history and resisting and battery of law
19		THE WITNESS: I'm a little confused by	19		enforcement, that you exercised poor judgment in
20		that question.	20		allowing her to move without restraint?
21	BY M	R. KNOTT:	21		MR. RAUSCHER: Object to foundation.
22	0	Yeah. As a deputy performing watches at the	22		THE WITNESS: I
23	V	hospital —	23	DV .	MR. KNOTT:
24	7\	_	24		
	A	Okay.		Q	That was something that was told to you, wasn't it?
25	Q	would it be a concern to you if a person who was	25	Α	If I remember correctly, yes.
		Page 79			Page 81
1		arrested at the same time as the inmate you're	1	Q	Looking at Exhibit 2, the second page, Deputy, it
2		watching, presented at the front desk and asked to	2		says that you acknowledged, "There was nothing
3		see the inmate you're watching?	3		preventing her from applying a belly chain
4	A	Yes.	4		restraint system with one-hand restrained, along
5	Q	Why would that be a concern?	5		with shackles, while Inmate Bernard was off the
6	Α	Well, again, it's an unsecure environment. If the	6		bed." Is that something you discussed with the
7		person is you know, if the person was with the	7		supervisors?
8		other person at the time of whatever incident	8	Α	It's something they asked me.
9		occurred, they're potentially involved in that as	9	Q	And to kind of wrap this up, Deputy, you exercised
10		well, which adds added danger.	10		your judgment in that circumstance, correct?
11		In the past, if there's usually any kind of	11	Α	Correct.
12		knowledge of a family member or a friend finding	12	0	And your supervisors didn't disagree that you had
13		out of an inmate that's on a hospital watch while	13	×	the right to exercise discretion, they just
14		_	14		
1		they're there, we typically would move the inmate			disagreed with your judgment in that exercise of
15		to a different room to try to avoid any such	15		discretion; is that fair?
16	•	contact.	16		MR. RAUSCHER: Object to foundation.
17	Q	Counsel showed you Exhibit 1, which is your	17		THE WITNESS: Fair.
18		hospital log. And it indicates on March 10th that	18	BY :	MR. KNOTT:
19		you removed Ms. Terry's restraint on her wrist when	19	Q	And that's because of what they viewed as a
20		the baby was brought into the room. Is that an	20		significant criminal history for the inmate in
21		accurate account of your log at 1504 on March 10?	21		question, correct?
22	A	Yes.	22	Α	Correct.
23	Q	And you felt that it was within your discretion in	23	Q	All right. Those are the questions I have. Thank
24		applying the policy to remove the wrist so that she	24		you.
1			1		
25		could hold the baby?	25		

		Page 82			Page 84
1		EXAMINATION	1		what you your question. Can you repeat his
2	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	2		question to me?
3	Q	Who told you you exercised poor judgment with	3		(Question read back by the court reporter.)
4		respect to Inmate Bernard?	4		THE WITNESS: I quess if, like I said,
5	A	Um, I I don't know I was specifically told that	5		that doesn't mean they didn't exist. What I mean
6		I exercised poor judgment. I was asked the	6		by that is if it was a significant, like if she
7		questions, um, as it was brought up in the report	7		tried something, yes. But I don't recall, say, for
8		asking me if there was anything that kept me from	8		instance, if she tried to get ahold of an outside
9		applying the restraint.	9		family member, I don't know if that happened or
10	0	Those questions are about the policy, not your	10		not, because it has happened, but I don't know it
11	~	judgment, right?	11		happened specifically with her.
12		MR. KNOTT: Object, speculation. I don't	12	BY	MR. RAUSCHER:
13		know what you're asking.	13	0	And would you have written it down if she had tried
14		THE WITNESS: That particular one is,	14	~	to get in touch with an outside family member?
15		yeah, I guess it's about the policy.	15	Α	If she just asked, no. If she made an actual
16	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	16		attempt attempt, yes.
17	0	Do you see a single question in this report about	17	0	You mean if she just said to you, "Can I talk to
18	×	your judgment, other than when you said it at the	18	×	someone in my family?", you wouldn't have —
19		end, that you were exercising your judgment?	19	Α	"Can I use the phone? Why not?" I'd just say no,
20	A	No, that was the only spot.	20	11	and security reasons.
21	0	So no one really told you that you improperly	21	0	Right, can I use the phone is not a security risk,
22	×	exercised your judgment, right?	22	×	right?
23	А	Um, I quess I don't understand.	23	Α	Correct.
24	0	Nobody told you you didn't properly exercise your	24	0	Okay. You would apply restraints to before the
25	×	judgment with respect to Inmate Bernard, did they?	25	×	restraint policy was changed with respect to
23			20		
1	Α	Page 83 Um, to be honest, I don't recall exactly the exact	1		Page 85 pregnant women, you applied restraints to pregnant
2	11	words that were said.	2		women, to women in labor, to women recovering from
3	0	You were told you violated the policy with	3		labor, without regard for their criminal history,
4	×	restraints?	4		correct?
5	Α	Yes.	5		MR. KNOTT: Objection to the form of the
6	0	When you took the wrist restraint off Rebecca Terry	6		question, it's vague, it's overly broad, it's
7	2.	to let her hold her baby, did she try to escape?	7		multiple.
8	A	No.	8		THE WITNESS: It's a general practice,
9	Q	Did she ever try to escape?	9		yes.
10	æ A	No.	10	BY	MR. RAUSCHER:
11	0	Did you ever make any determination as to whether	11	0	You aren't going through one by one and saying,
12	×	Rebecca Terry presented a danger to herself, to	12	×	well, this person has a particularly serious
13		other inmates, or to you?	13		criminal history, this person doesn't, and then
14		MR. KNOTT: I object, it's overly broad.	14		making decisions based on that?
15		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, are you done	15	А	No.
16		with the	16	Q	You were not doing that, right?
17		MR. KNOTT: Yeah, go ahead.	17	A	I was not doing that.
18		THE WITNESS: Um, don't recall, but that	18	0	You were asked a question by Mr. Knott, looking
19		doesn't mean there weren't any.	19	×	I think it was at Exhibit 3, where there was a
20	BY N	MR. RAUSCHER:	20		reference to a policy requiring the inmates to be
21	0	If you thought there was a danger, you would have	21		restrained outside of their hospital beds. Do you
22	£	written it in your logbook, right?	22		remember that?
23	A	Yes.	23	Α	Whenever they're outside the jail, they're supposed
24	0	And you didn't write it in your logbook?	24		to have two-point restraints.
25	A	No, but it depends what you mean by "danger" from	25	Q	Right, they're supposed to be restrained in their
1				~	5 , 1 11

```
Page 86
          bed and out of bed?
 2
          Correct.
    Α
 3
          That's not saying that policy only applied to
          inmates out of the beds?
 5
          That's true.
    Α
 6
          That's all I have.
 7
                     MR. KNOTT: That's it.
 8
                     MR. RAUSCHER: Thank you.
 9
                     THE WITNESS: No problem.
10
                     (Deposition concluded at 12:28 p.m.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                            Page 87
    STATE OF WISCONSIN )
                        ) ss:
    COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE )
               I, Wendy L. Hanneman, Registered
 4 Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
 5 State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the
   deposition of ELIZABETH FREUCK was reported by me and
    reduced to writing under my personal direction.
8
                I further certify that said deposition was
9
   taken at LEIB, KNOTT & GAYNOR, LLC, 219 North Milwaukee
10 Street, Suite 710, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on the 21st day
11 of August, 2018, commencing at 10:34 a.m. and concluding
12 at 12:28 p.m.
13
               I further certify that I am not a relative
14
   or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the
    parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or
16
   counsel, or financially interested directly or
   indirectly in this action.
17
18
                In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my
19
   hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee,
20
   Wisconsin, this 27th day of August, 2018.
21
22
                          Wendy L. Hanneman - Notary Public
                          In and for the State of Wisconsin
23
                My Commission Expires: October 9, 2021.
24
25
```

ELIZABETH FREUCK

Index: 0600..arisen

	1605 52:13	66:1 67:8 68:5 71:17		agree 60:5,23 62:13,
Exhibits	1654 53:14	85:19	9	20
exh 1 3:8 36:12,14	18 53:6	30 4:15,19 42:18	90 9:8	ahead 12:21 20:12 49:22 50:6 83:17
37:22 51:14 79:17	180 36:17 38:18	303 53:4	96 6:13 27:3	ahold 28:25 29:1
exh 2 3:9 59:8,21 60:1 62:12,20 63:4	51:17	4		67:19 68:4 84:8
64:5,17 65:3 81:1	181 51:21		A	airport 5:24,25 6:2,
exh 3 3:10 62:12	182 51:24	4:30 49:10	ability 6:5 21:13	3,11,17
65:25 66:1 67:8 68:5 71:17 85:19	183 52:2	5	22:20	alert 21:4
	184 52:6		academy 5:22 7:8,	alleged 60:14
0	186 52:19	5/7/2016 59:11	11,12,15,24 8:5 31:23 33:11 38:13	Allis's 12:24 13:1
0600 50:0 04 50:00	187 52:20	510 59:9	accept 12:4,25	allowed 25:23 33:19 34:6 60:15 78:8
0600 52:8,24 53:20	188 52:21		accepted 13:10,11,	allowing 80:20
0730 51:19 09 6:10	189 53:2	6	14,20	altercation 69:11
09 6.10	19 53:17	6127 38:23	access 72:21 76:2	amount 30:22
1	190 53:7	64 39:13	account 67:17 75:17 79:21	34:20,24
4 00 40 44 07 00	191 53:18	65 51:16	accurate 54:5,7,17,	Andrykowski 53:3
1 36:12,14 37:22 51:14 52:10 66:1	192 36:17 53:23	68 51:21	20 60:20 64:4 67:17	ankle 15:11,25 16:5,
67:7 79:17	2	69 51:23	68:9,18,22 71:25 79:21	12 17:5,8 18:11,17 39:16,19 42:1 66:2
1/2 4:14	2 59:8,21 60:1 62:12,	7	accurately 67:14	ankles 65:23 66:15
10 79:21	20 63:4 64:5,17 65:3		acknowledged	appeal 30:18
10-49 42:13,19	81:1	70 51:25	81:2	appealed 59:21
100 74:22	2-3 59:12	71 52:5	activity 74:5	appeared 21:11
10th 39:10 50:17 51:19 79:18	20 53:22	72 52:9	actual 84:15	applied 18:19,20
11th 52:7	2009 6:13	73 52:18	added 79:10	19:14,17 35:7 67:3 85:1 86:3
1252 53:25	2013 6:10,18 9:25	74 52:19	addition 4:19	apply 35:18 84:24
12:28 86:10	2014 49:7 50:17 51:19 52:7,24 53:20	75 52:21	additional 8:2	applying 63:8 79:24
12th 52:23	2015 20:16 33:19	76 27:4,6 35:4,12 53:1	adds 79:10	81:3 82:9
13 5:23	64:19,23	793 42:14,21	admitted 11:24 13:23 14:7,14	approached 77:6
1300 53:13	2016 64:19,24 80:9	7:30 49:9,19	Adolescent 8:12,13	approve 13:11
1308 40:24 51:23	2017 19:2	7.30 49.9,19	ADR 56:18	approximate 26:23
1312 52:14	21508 59:9	8	advance 50:11	approximately 42:18 49:10 67:11
13th 53:20	22 4:14,22	80 24:13,15 26:13,	advanced 55:11	area 5:15 6:2 59:2
1400 52:8,24 53:20	27 38:24	18,21 27:1,3 74:13,	Affairs 30:14 63:10,	63:10 75:7,19,20
1504 42:23 79:21		17,21	25	argumentative
1530 51:19	3	83 9:5,6	agency 13:19	34:12
16 5:10	3 59:8,9 62:12 65:25	89 9:8,9	agency's 13:16,23	arisen 19:20

ELIZABETH FREUCK

Index: Armor..conducted

Armor 6:22,24 7:1 arms 43:13 65:24 arose 24:25 arrest 14:8 56:6 72:22 73:9 80:11,17 arrested 13:6,19 78:14 79:1 arresting 13:16 arrived 65:22 asks 48:24 assign 10:23 assigned 5:2,9,16, 23,24 6:19 9:21,24, 25 10:3,12,13,18,20 28:1 49:8,20,25 50:1,5,16 73:7 assignment 10:15, 17 assist 44:21 73:16 assistant 8:16 assisted 66:12 72:7 assumption 42:11 50:24 51:1 attached 17:5,7 18:9,10 66:6 **attempt** 15:19 23:7 25:17 28:21 68:8 71:20 72:5 75:8 84:16 attempting 73:21 attention 72:17 **attorney** 37:9,13 58:19,22 avoid 79:15 **aware** 21:6 В **babies** 46:1,7,10

79:20,25 80:4,7 83:7 **back** 11:23 17:4 22:4.9 23:2 32:18.19 38:5 45:9,10 61:19 66:13 69:24 72:11 84:3 backwards 64:20 badge 42:21 bail 74:6 balancing 75:21 based 44:11 85:14 basement 20:23 21:25 **basic** 39:24 **basically** 5:4 7:15 15:2 17:14 22:7 30:12 37:13,23,24 38:12 50:20 73:18 **basis** 80:7 **Bates** 59:10 **Bates-stamped** 36:17 bath 21:20 **bathroom** 21:9,10, 17,18,19,20,23 22:3 31:2 34:10 battery 80:12,13,18 **bed** 15:21 18:10 21:14,21 22:4,10 23:17 65:13,18,19 66:2,5,6,13 69:24 70:25 72:11 81:6 86:1 beds 85:21 86:4 began 55:5 beginning 64:10 73:2 belief 63:6 believed 23:9 34:6 **belly** 81:3 **belt** 66:11 67:20 68:2,4,7,13,20 69:14

Bernard 60:2 61:10 64:6 81:5 82:4,25 big 20:23 34:19 73:24 **birth** 20:18 24:18.21 25:2 26:8 29:5,15,24 47:21 48:20 53:11 57:8,9,13,15 58:11, 14 70:7,12,17,18 book 53:4 **booking** 56:18 born 57:18.24 **bottom** 38:20 39:11 42:22 51:17,22 53:3, Branch 5:10 break 49:3 78:3 bridge 72:9 briefing 70:9 briefly 5:19 Briggs 40:25 41:2, **bring** 78:6,8,11 **broad** 16:14 25:6 29:9,17 31:21 35:8, 21 36:10 43:17 47:24 62:14,22 83:14 85:6 brought 30:6 42:25 43:7 46:8.11 48:23 72:17 79:20 80:7 82:7 building 5:15 **bunch** 42:12 C **call** 14:10 42:17,18 49:20,24 50:1,5,16, 20 55:13 56:6 called 4:2 11:5 21:22 29:23 calls 22:15 31:8,20

capable 73:19 care 8:10 9:16 74:10 77:5 **career** 47:4.5 case 59:6 case-by-case 80:6 cases 34:21 catheter 21:5,6 **Center** 8:12.13 certified 7:15,18 8:1,14,15,16 **chain** 16:6 18:8,9,17 81:3 **chains** 18:13 chance 22:13 29:6 **change** 15:12 26:12,15 changed 14:22 19:12 20:7 27:2,12, 21 30:6 45:20 84:25 characterization 60:23 characterize 68:17 charged 56:15 charger 56:15 charges 74:7 check 17:23 48:3 76:15 child 43:20,21 44:15 childbirth 19:8.11 47:11 Childhood 8:12,13 children's 8:11 choice 11:1 choosing 34:9 circumstance 22:24 33:22 34:15 72:25 75:2,22 81:10 circumstances 35:25 44:11,12 63:11

citizens 5:5.14 clarification 64:16 clarify 25:13 26:20 classes 9:17 classroom 7:16 clearance 12:5 **cleared** 13:2,17 clerk 58:24 close 9:10.15 44:22 **closed** 67:10 **CNA** 8:14,15 college 8:19,21 **column** 39:9 comment 71:7 **common** 39:17 40:11 41:18 43:14. 23 44:6,7 46:8 communicate 56:16 communications 56:16 **complain** 17:16,18 18:2 76:24 Complex 8:10 complied 42:10 computer 38:4 computerized 38:1 concern 29:3 69:19 71:3,12 74:1 77:23 78:14.25 79:5 concerned 21:13 concerns 28:7,12, 18,24 29:21 30:6 77:22 concluded 57:19 86:10 condition 22:12 23:7 40:5 61:7 conducted 24:12 46:10

Phone: (800) 899-7222

baby 42:25 43:1,6,8,

44:13,17,25 45:3,19

48:22 57:10,17,24

10,11,13,15,25

32:10 33:21 43:17

47:24

51:2,5 73:5

Index: conducting..examined

conducting 14:21 43:23 confines 77:25 confused 78:19 conscious 21:15 considered 17:25 61:21 77:25 78:1 consist 38:11 contact 21:24 25:21,24 66:22 70:23 79:16 continue 18:1 51:2 51:7 72:2 76:23 continued 53:12 71:19 continues 18:2 continuing 53:22 control 69:6,24 conversation 55:25 conversations 37:9 58:16,17 copies 36:20 60:11 cops 71:9 copy 60:10 corner 21:1 correct 4:24 12:8,18 14:13 27:10 32:3,4 36:7,8 40:18 50:3 61:25 63:16 65:13, 19 69:8 70:10 71:15 72:10 81:10,11,21, 22 84:23 85:4 86:2 correctional 11:18 correctly 80:25 COS 28:3 Counsel 65:1 67:5 69:18 74:11,16 79.17 date 53:11 64:21 Counsel's 77:21 dated 59:11

County 4:11,12,14, 19,23 5:5,21 7:3 8:7, 18 27:19 36:17 38:17 51:17,21,24 52:2,6,10,18,20,21 53:2,7,18,23 couple 7:11 court 5:10.12.14 6:20 28:1 32:19 45:10 50:21 58:24 74:8.10 84:3 courthouse 5:10 courtroom 5:11 **courts** 5:2,17 6:19 9:21,22,24 10:3,10, 12,15,22 11:7,14 49:8,10 73:4 **CPR** 7:10 cradled 44:16 criminal 55:14 56:3. 18,20,25 72:22 73:10,25 74:1,4 81:20 85:3,13 crossed 43:2 cuff 16:5 17:6,7,25 18:4,9 75:6 76:17,25 **cuffs** 17:19 current 4:25 **custody** 5:13 14:9 55:7 78:5 custom 73:8 customary 42:2,6 D daily 38:15 danger 44:23 45:1, 15,16,17 79:10 83:12,21,25

day-to-day 5:8 days 21:14 30:22 34:20 35:25 49:22 50:10 51:5 70:15 debriefed 40:3 57:11 decisions 85:14 definite 28:18 delta 39:14 department 4:20 7:6 8:4,6 12:23 13:3, 4.6 14:11 80:17 departments 14:9 depended 55:10 depending 43:21 depends 17:12 60:22 62:15 69:7 83:25 deposition 37:5,7 58:23,25 64:11 86:10 deputies 10:19,21 11:14,25 27:25 58:1, **deputy** 5:1 13:25 14:17 28:19 58:2,6,8 60:15 64:17 65:11 68:5 69:18 72:19 73:15 74:2 78:13,22 80:9,15 81:1,9 **deputy's** 60:17 description 54:20 67:6 71:17 desk 79:2 determination 35:4,17 73:22 74:12, 17 75:13,15 77:7,12, 16 83:11 determines 12:3 34:2 **digits** 46:13 directed 77:2

dis 30:8 effective 15:25 16:2 disagree 81:12 Elizabeth 4:2,8 disagreed 81:14 else's 32:12 33:8 discharged 24:22 **embeds** 34:12 disciplinary 30:4,8 emergency 7:19 discipline 33:17 employed 8:6 disciplined 33:15 **end** 20:25 52:8,25 34:8 59:23 53:21 60:13 65:9 82:19 discretion 63:7 79:23 81:13.15 ends 49:9 50:25 discussed 26:5 enforcement 7:16 27:8 81:6 8:1 80:13.19 discussion 24:9 engulf 5:3 dispatch 42:17 entailed 6:1 56:16 entering 50:7 division 5:2,17,25 entire 51:22 53:24 6:11,17 9:22,24 65:19 10:3,11,15,23,24 11:7,14 30:15 **entries** 38:8 54:3,17 document 24:4 entry 40:24 42:22 36:16,25 72:8 43:6 49:25 51:23 52:13 53:13,24,25 documented 80:11 environment 78:1 documents 37:11, 79:6 17 41:14 59:14 episode 71:9 doors 20:25 **ER** 11:23 druas 28:24 **escape** 15:20 28:22 due 22:8 47:9 62:17 29:6 83:7,9 67:2 70:17 escapes 25:17 duly 4:3 escaping 75:16 **duties** 28:1 estimate 18:15 26:21.24 33:12 Ε estimated 26:17 E-L-I-Z-A-B-E-T-H evaluating 80:3 4:8 event 69:21 71:4 **e-mail** 19:4 events 10:7,8 74:23 earlier 21:7 48:2,7 everything's 42:19, 49:23 64:22 72:19 20 **early** 19:1 **EVOC** 7:18 easy 69:23 **exact** 83:1 effect 28:471:8 examined 4:4

Phone: (800) 899-7222

dates 74:8

day 21:7 35:2 50:13

counting 24:17

country 15:18

28:8 29:8,16,25

30:11 31:6,13,19

32:7 34:11 35:20

36:9 43:16 47:23

54:9,24 55:15,19

fought 34:19 35:1

foundation 25:6

47:8 80:21 81:16

formal 65:7

found 40:5

frame 66:5

Freuck 4:2,8

friend 79:12

front 60:1 79:2

Index: exception..hospital

happening 26:11

exception 52:13 53:24 67:14 **excuse** 67:22 exercise 30:25 31:17 32:6.22 33:4 81:13,14 82:24 exercised 63:18 80:19 81:9 82:3,6,22 exercising 64:1 65:2,5 82:19 exh 36:14 59:12 exhibit 24:3 36:12 37:22 51:14 59:8,21 60:1 62:12,20 63:4 64:5,17 65:3,25 66:1 67:8 68:5 71:17 79:17 81:1 85:19 **exist** 84:5 existed 33:18 54:8 expected 38:16 experience 43:23 75:5,25 explain 7:12 20:15 explained 37:14 explanation 27:11 express 71:3 expressed 71:11 **extent** 34:18 extenuating 35:24 extra 56:14 extremely 56:22

F-R-E-U-C-K 4:9 fact 34:3 71:6 fair 30:21 34:8 61:9 69:4,8 72:23,24 76:2 77:2,5,10 80:4,5,7,8 81:15,17 **fall** 9:6 22:8 44:17 fallen 72:6

F

family 5:10,12 25:22,24 26:1 78:2 79:12 84:9,14,18 fast 23:1 February 19:2 feel 33:23 61:4 feet 18:16 fell 22:25 61:5,17 62:5 68:21,25 69:1 71:14 Fellow 27:25 felt 23:4.6 34:17 35:24 44:22 63:11 68:2,7 69:5 70:3 76:18 79:23 80:17 female 20:17 27:18 females 47:11 **fiaht** 34:18 fighting 59:24 figure 64:21 file 59:22,24 filed 30:17 final 65:25 66:1 **finding** 79:12 **finger** 76:15 fingers 17:24 76:16 fire 69:15 firearm 22:20 23:5 60:17,21 61:16 67:9 68:3,13,20 firearms 7:18 68:16

78:11

fit 17:24

72:5,6

focus 62:20

focusing 60:7

36:1 45:12,13

form 16:13 17:9

follow 31:24 35:23

full 9:12 60:13 65:4 G gave 57:13,15 60:9 general 14:25 32:2 35:23 36:2,6 45:12 85:8 **generally** 7:9 10:3 14:24 40:9 41:20 56:17 74:19 75:9 give 14:18 22:5 23:12 30:10 48:11 55:21 67:10 68:21 70:7 73:18 **giving** 25:1 26:7 29:5,15,24 30:16 35:6 47:21 58:13 70:18 **floor** 61:6,17 66:12 68:22 69:1 71:14,21 glass 20:24 good 9:6 11:1 42:19 **grab** 69:14 grabbed 68:19 grabbing 67:9 graduate 9:2

graduated 5:22 9:5 19:24 20:9 22:14,15 38:12 25:3,11 26:16 27:16 **grip** 68:8 61:11 62:2,8 68:24 group 24:17 71:5 75:3 78:18 85:5 guessing 39:12 **gun** 22:5,13,23 29:25 45:4.24 46:14 23:11,12 30:10 48:11 60:2 61:10 62:1 67:10 68:21 Н **habit** 73:8 58:18 halfway 67:6 hall 66:25 handcuff 61:24 69:2 handle 11:14 hands-on 7:17 38:14 19,22 53:2 54:4 happen 57:3

57:2 graduating 9:10,15 hard 22:24 harming 75:16 ground 23:1 61:24 harsh 34:24 head 54:25 guess 11:18 14:18 health 8:9 9:16 77:5 26:23 34:1,17 35:10 healthy 12:15 46:12,21 61:20 65:9 69:17 82:15,23 84:4 **hear** 4:16 heard 27:15 71:7 heightened 69:19 Hein 54:2 held 24:9 helped 22:1 66:13 high 5:20 9:5 **history** 55:14 56:3, 18,20,25 73:10,25 half 37:4 41:7 45:22 74:1 80:11,18 81:20 85:3.13 **Hodel** 63:14,17 65:5 **hold** 43:8 45:3,19 79:25 83:7 hand 17:14 44:16 holding 43:1,10,15 44:13.15 holds 43:25 68:14 handcuffs 66:4,10 holster 23:14 hands 17:15 23:2 holstered 67:9 61:19 66:21 68:2,7 honest 83:1 honor 47:21 hospital 10:4,11,13, handwriting 38:25 15 11:5,11,14,17,19 39:4,5,6 40:20,23 12:2,5,10 13:22 51:15,18,22,24 52:3, 14:1,3,4,6,8,11,14, 16,21 15:1,4,6,10 17:17,18 18:3 19:10 handwritten 38:3 20:2,22 21:18 24:11 25:25 26:6,13,21 28:19,24 35:5,12 happened 20:15 36:4,20,23 37:1 22:6 23:1 26:15 40:16 41:9,15,19 58:20 64:19 66:17 42:5 43:24 45:22.25 67:21 69:16,22 84:9, 46:7,9,25 47:10 10.11 49:13,14,16,21,23

50:1,5,8,14,18,22 51:3 55:5 56:6,8,10, 13 57:15,19 65:18 67:4 69:20 70:8,14 72:20 73:7,13,15 74:2,14,18 76:21 78:1,4,9,13,16,23 79:13,18 80:10 85:21

hospitalized 60:15

hour 49:23

hours 40:24 51:19 52:8,24 53:13,14,20, 25

hundred 24:16 26:18 74:13,18

hundreds 14:19

hurt 15:22 43:20

hurting 15:19

Т

IA 34:21 59:2

ICU 21:22

idea 73:18

identification 36:14 59:12

identified 54:4 58:8 64:5

impacted 70:1

improperly 82:21

incarcerated 56:3

incident 24:24 26:5 27:8 30:2 56:22,24 59:18 64:19 66:16 70:11,21 72:10,14 79:8 80:9

incidents 74:1,22

include 12:9

included 80:11

including 78:11

incorrectly 64:7

increase 29:6,12

increased 29:14

increasing 29:22

indecisive 9:14

independent 35:17 41:8

individual 28:17 73:22,23 74:12,17 75:15,23 77:7,12,16 80:6

individual's 61:3

individuals 69:12 74:6

information 55:4, 21 57:4 73:2,9,16

informed 19:3

initials 42:14,20

inmate 20:17 21:23 24:24 27:19 28:20 39:17,18 40:5,8 42:1 47:19 53:10 55:7 57:3 60:2,15 61:10 64:5,9 65:13,17 67:8,19 68:18 70:23, 24,25 71:14,19 72:2, 9 73:14 75:16,23 76:2,7,8 77:10,15, 22,24 78:17 79:1,3, 13,14 80:10 81:5,20 82:4,25

inmate's 53:10 66:2 67:15 69:20 72:21

inmates 15:9,18 17:18 29:1 47:15,17 55:5 83:13 85:20 86:4

inspection 41:5 52:15

inspections 41:19, 21

instance 49:17 84:8

instances 34:3 50:6 76:4

instruct 16:18 40:7

instructed 40:10

internal 30:14 63:3,

10,25

interpretation 62:17

interview 63:10

interviewed 30:14 63:15

interviewing 63:19

investigation 30:13 63:3

involved 79:9

involving 47:6

issue 22:3 33:13 65:12

issues 19:20 24:25 25:8,10,15

item 59:21

IVS 65:23

J

jail 5:23 6:13 7:3 10:18,19,20,22 11:17 12:4,7,9,22 13:12,15,20 15:16 28:2 37:24 38:13 41:3 57:16,18,25 58:14 77:25 78:3,7, 11 80:16 85:23

jailer 8:3

January 19:1

job 4:25 5:1,2 11:2, 7,9 16:17 36:23

iobs 5:20

Join 16:15 20:11 25:5 27:17 28:9 29:10 31:7 32:9 33:9 34:16 45:5 47:25 54:10 61:13

judge 51:8

judgment 28:14,17 30:25 31:5,18,25 32:6,23 33:4,12,14, 20 34:1,7 63:7,12,18 64:2 65:2,6 80:19 81:10,14 82:3,6,11, 18,19,22,25

jumping 74:6

Κ

keeping 39:24

kind 20:22 55:24 61:19 65:10 69:2 71:8 73:18 76:23 78:8 79:11 81:9

kit 56:6,8,11,13,21,

knew 49:22 50:11 59:1 78:2

knives 78:12

Knott 4:16 16:13 17:9 19:24 20:9,12 22:15 23:25 24:2,7 25:3,6,11,19 26:16 27:16 28:8 29:8,16, 25 30:11 31:6,8,13, 19 32:7,10,14 33:5, 21 34:11 35:8,20 36:9 37:15 43:16,22 44:2 45:4,24 46:14 47:8,23 48:13 49:4 54:9,24 55:15,19 60:7,11,24 61:11,14 62:2,8,14,21 64:15 69:3 71:10,13 75:12 78:21 80:23 81:18 82:12 83:14,17 85:5, 18 86:7

knowing 21:15

knowledge 79:12

Kosciuszko 7:14

KUGLER 16:15 19:23 20:11 22:14 25:5 27:17 28:9 29:10 31:7 32:9 33:9 34:16 45:5 47:25

L

54:10 61:13

labeled 51:16,25 59:17

labor 20:3 25:16

26:14 29:4 35:7,13 47:7 48:10 85:2,3

Index: hospitalized..logs

lack 19:21

lakefront 10:7

large 67:7

late 6:10

law 7:16 8:1 80:13,

lawsuit 27:21

learn 56:4 57:7.9

learned 56:2.5

leave 31:17 32:5,21 33:3

left 5:22 38:22 39:12,16,18 43:1,3, 11 66:4 67:9 68:1 71:1

left-hand 38:22

leg 80:1

legs 66:2

letter 30:15

letting 42:19

level 5:20

lieutenant 40:25 41:2,3,18,25 53:3 54:2 63:14,17 65:5

lines 66:1

listed 59:20

lobby 28:2

locate 22:20

location 37:12

log 36:20,21 37:21 53:13 79:18,21

logbook 38:8 51:21, 23,25 52:5,9,18,19, 21 53:1,5,6,17,22 54:3 56:17 70:9 83:22,24

logbooks 37:24 38:3,6,7

logs 51:5 58:8

Index: long..people

means 43:5 74:7 monitor 5:13 opposite 15:11,16, long 4:12 5:16 7:24, **object** 16:13,17 17:9 25 9:4,5 18:13 70:11 19:24 20:9 22:15 24 med 7:2 month 7:21 25:3,11 26:16 28:8 option 77:1 longer 10:21 18:14 medical 7:2,4 12:3, morning 49:9 29:8,16 30:11 31:6, looked 37:10 order 61:18 66:22 5,6,7,14,25 13:1,10, 13,19 32:7 33:5,21 mother 44:25 45:2. 34:11 35:8,20 36:9 15 15:3 44:19 47:15, loosen 76:19 ordered 71:14,19 19 47:23 48:13 54:24 17 48:24 72:18 76:1 72:3 loosening 48:4 move 16:7 23:11 55:15 60:24 61:11 medically 13:17 79:14 80:20 62:2,8,14 68:24 71:5 other's 34:14 lot 5:12 17:17 25:21 75:3 78:18 80:21 medications 28:25 75:5 76:20 moved 20:21 51:9 overly 16:14 25:6 81:16 82:12 83:14 meet 37:15 29:9,17 31:20 35:8, lots 24:20 movement 16:6,10, Objection 19:23 21 36:10 43:16 meeting 41:8,14 11 22:14 85:5 low 14:19 47:24 62:14.21 83:14 85:6 member 79:12 84:9, Mt 20:18 objective 73:13 Luke's 20:22 21:25 14 70:20 80:10 multiple 32:14 33:6 **observe** 25:10.15 **memory** 41:14 35:22 36:10 85:7 Ρ lunch 21:9 observed 54:20 Mental 8:9 70:5 74:13,18 lunged 67:8 68:19 **p.m.** 86:10 Ν mentioned 24:23, obstructing 80:12 **packet** 51:13 24 58:24 76:14 M **narrow** 46:18 occasion 11:12 pages 51:14 met 37:10,13 37:2,3 38:4 74:25 necessarily 30:22 made 25:17 40:24 paper 59:20 metal 18:5 51:4 63:20 occasionally 47:17 50:7 52:13 53:24 paragraph 60:14 **Milwaukee** 4:11.12. 54:3 84:15 needed 21:23 50:22 occasions 48:22 65:4,11 67:7 14,18 5:5,21 7:3 8:9, 61:18 75:4 59:19 main 5:8 25:22 22 10:8 parentheses 52:24 73:13 74:4 needing 75:8 occurred 64:22,23 mind 49:2 Park 7:14 67:17 68:23 69:21 **major** 9:14 neonatal 20:21 70:8,22 71:25 79:9 mine 53:8 **parks** 10:9 majority 5:3 47:10 nervous 65:9 occurring 70:12 minute 24:8 part 10:14,17 11:2,6, nods 54:25 **make** 12:1 18:5 9 25:25 27:25 36:23 off-the-record 24:9 **minutes** 42:18 23:11 35:4,16 38:3,7 **normal** 10:14,17 39:5,13 40:6,15 61:7 41:23 42:9 64:4 offhand 58:3 misheard 26:18 11:1 49:7,8 50:8 73:24 72:18 77:7,11,16 **Office** 4:11,13,22 missed 74:9 83:11 nose 72:9 participate 26:6 5:21 63:25 67:3 misstates 33:5 notice 10:23 30:13 participated 14:16 **making** 75:13,15 officer 7:16 8:1 85:14 51:4 55:11 26:21 **MKE** 36:17 38:17 80:12 51:17,21,24 52:2,6, mandatory 10:6 noticed 72:11 parts 40:22 51:15 officers 11:18 10,18,20,21 53:1,7, manned 10:4,11 **notify** 66:23 past 16:24 34:23 18,23 officially 27:14 79:11 March 39:10 50:17 number 42:21 51:5 **Mm-hmm** 8:14 one-hand 81:4 51:19 52:7,23 53:20 patient 15:3,6 80:4 59:10,17,21 13:21 37:20 42:24 79:18,21 ongoing 70:17 49:18 67:13 68:10 **patrol** 10:24 nurse 21:22 22:1 mark 24:3 36:12 44:19 70:22 71:1.3 open 10:25 mobility 76:18 patrolling 6:1 59:8 **nursing** 8:16 9:16 opinion 32:11,12 moment 6:8 69:22 pay 30:23 marked 36:14 37:22 70:21 33:7 62:19 51:14.20 59:12 **people** 10:13,23 0 opinions 34:14 **Monday** 39:10 11:16 17:14 24:17 marks 53:19 49:17 50:16,17 28:5,23 40:3,4 46:24 opportunity 55:6,8 oath 4:3 51:18 matter 31:12 36:7 47:2,3,5 opposed 11:21

Index: perceive..rephrase

perceive 45:15,17 percent 24:13,15 perform 73:21 75:1 78:10 **performed** 74:11,16 performing 72:20 73:17 74:2 78:13,22 **period** 30:16 43:12 person 13:7,18 14:7 28:19 36:1 42:3 51:3.6 58:10 63:15 73:19 74:5 76:17 78:3,14,15,25 79:7,8 85:12,13 **person's** 56:17 76:16 personal 44:3 personally 25:7 70:5 pertains 65:17 phone 25:22 66:24 84:19,21 **photo** 56:18 physical 22:12 69:11 70:22 **pieces** 59:20 **places** 54:15 **point** 11:6 14:3 17:13 22:11 41:6 50:7 64:1 65:7 69:14 policies 28:16 31:24 32:2,21,23 33:2 34:6,24 63:8

possibility 48:4 possibly 73:19 potential 75:15 potentially 79:9 practice 40:12 44:3, 6,7 45:12 50:4 55:4 77:8 78:9 85:8 **pre-med** 9:19 pregnant 18:19 19:5 24:12 25:1,16 26:7,14 27:12 29:14, 23 35:6 47:6,10,20 48:9,19 85:1 **prepare** 37:5,7 prepared 36:22 50:20 present 36:5 44:20 67:1 presented 74:12 75:22 78:16 79:2 83:12 presents 73:23 **pretty** 40:13 preventing 81:3 previous 40:12 previously 76:14 primarily 5:9 primary 14:21 15:2 prior 34:13,21 39:13 64:8 70:11 72:17 problem 86:9 problems 34:13 proceeded 50:23 **PROCEEDINGS** 4:1 process 19:7,11 30:4,8 33:17 produced 24:4 professional 47:18 professionals

properly 82:24 protect 5:4 provider 76:2 77:5 provision 65:16 prudent 77:13,18 psychiatric 8:10 pull-out 21:20 pulled 61:20 68:8 **purely** 46:21 purpose 37:21 39:23 41:21 purposely 74:9 put 6:4 18:3 42:3 44:6 75:20 76:25 question 11:18 16:24 17:3 25:4,12 26:17 29:9 31:14,20 32:8,16,17,19 33:24 34:12 36:10 45:9,10 54:12 57:8 60:25 61:1 74:15 76:23

Q

78:20 81:21 82:17 84:1,2,3 85:6,18 questioning 65:16 questions 16:20 62:16 63:20 64:13, 16 74:14,19 77:21 81:23 82:7,10 **quick** 49:3 quickly 67:21 quote 67:10 **quotes** 67:11 R

race 53:11 radio 21:24 56:14,15 66:22 range 46:19 rare 48:22,23 56:22

RAUSCHER 4:6,21 16:16,23 17:21 20:1, 14 22:18,21 24:1,6, 10 25:9,14 26:4,19 27:20 28:11 29:20 30:7,20 31:11,16 32:1,13,17 33:1,16 34:4 35:3,11 36:3, 12,15 44:4,9 45:8,14 46:3,6,17 47:14 48:6,17 49:2,6 54:13 55:1,16,23 59:13 60:9,12 61:8,22 62:6,11,18 63:2 68:24 71:5 75:3 78:18 80:21 81:16 82:2,16 83:20 84:12 85:10 86:8

reach 67:19 68:1 69:13

reached 22:4 23:13 62:4 68:19

react 26:3

read 32:17,19 45:8, 10 52:10 56:8 64:7 67:14 68:6 73:9 84:3

real 17:15

reason 34:19,25 37:14 40:6 48:2 69:4

reasonable 22:13

reasons 45:1 51:11 84:20

reattached 66:16

Rebecca 40:9 41:9 46:22 47:3 54:15 55:12,25 57:7,10,13 83:6.12

recall 26:11 40:11 41:4 58:15,16 64:3 72:16 83:1,18 84:7

received 30:15

recess 49:5

recitement 68:22

recognize 36:16

recollection 41:8 64:18

record 37:23 39:24 64:4 72:22

records 37:25 73:9

recovering 19:8 20:3 25:1,16 26:7,14 29:4,15,24 35:6,14 47:7,11,21 48:10,20 85:2

recovery 19:11 24:19

refer 38:5 68:5

reference 85:20

referred 7:11 63:3

referring 24:20 67:1

reflections 54:7

refresh 64:18

regard 65:12 85:3

release 68:8

reliable 74:8

relieving 58:1,6

remember 16:25 22:24 23:21 27:24 40:18 41:10 46:22, 24 47:13,15 48:14, 18,21 55:24 56:1,2, 10,12,20,22,24 57:1, 4,5,12,13 58:2,4,5, 10,17 63:21,23,24 71:7 74:14,19,21

remove 43:14 44:24 46:23,25 47:19 75:9, 14 76:1,8 77:6,11,15 79:24

76:4,6 80:25 85:22

removed 31:1 43:1, 8,12 45:2,18 48:9 53:4 66:3 75:6.7 76:11 79:19

removing 45:15 48:5,18 75:19

repeat 29:18 32:16 45:7 74:15 84:1

rephrase 16:21 57:8

Phone: (800) 899-7222

47:16

policy 14:23 15:8,12

5,12 20:3,4,7 26:9,

28:7,13 29:23 30:4,

36:1,2 42:7,9 45:19

65:12,15 77:2 79:24

82:10,15 83:3 84:25

poor 80:19 82:3,6

85:20 86:3

5,24 31:4,9 32:3,5

33:2,18 35:19,24

11,15 27:2,11,13

18:19,22,23,25 19:3,

ELIZABETH FREUCK

Index: replacing..started

Phone: (800) 899-7222

replacing 40:4 rule 36:2 45:12 set 20:23 slashes 52:23 17 75:6,14 76:1,9 76:15 76:21 77:6,11,15 79:19 **slide** 17:13 sex 53:11 80:20 81:4 82:9 83:6 **report** 24:1,2 56:6 rumor 27:22.23 84:25 shackled 35:18 **soft** 18:5 66:5,17 59:11,18 72:8 82:7, **rumors** 27:14,15 67:1 restraints 15:9 16:1 shackles 81:5 19:14,17,21 20:6 softer 18:6 run 11:22 12:2,12,19 **shaky** 21:12 reporter 32:19 22:2 31:1 35:7 46:23 13:13 14:3 45:10 84:3 somebody's 12:9, 47:1,20 48:9,19 **sheet** 37:18 runs 10:8 22 reports 15:18 20:17 56:14 66:3,6,14,17 **sheets** 37:21 21:2 67:1,2 83:4 84:24 someplace 75:11 85:1,24 S sheriff 5:1 13:6,25 request 47:22 **sort** 5:19 7:9 restrictive 15:25 **sheriff's** 4:11.13.19. requiring 85:20 speak 78:3 **safe** 15:4,7 41:23 16:3 22 5:21 7:6 8:4,6 73:15 77:8,12,18 resist 72:2 specific 43:19 13:4 14:11,17 63:25 result 72:10.13 67:3 80:16 48:24 58:17 62:24 **safety** 5:13 19:20 resisting 71:15,19 resulting 60:16 76:4 24:25 25:10,15 72:3 80:12,18 **shift** 41:20 49:7,8,12 28:18 69:19,20 71:3 returning 80:9 50:15,25 51:5,6,19 specifically 40:8,16 respect 82:4,25 52:7 53:20 65:22 41:6,10 56:12 82:5 review 55:4 72:21 84:25 84:11 scared 22:22 69:18 **shifts** 21:8 respective 49:21 reviewed 36:25 specifics 47:13 scenario 7:17 28:17 55:14 **short** 10:23 49:5 respond 63:20 48:21 57:1,12 58:25 **scene** 54:7 reviewing 64:17 shorter 18:15 responded 63:22 speculation 22:16 school 8:17 9:5 reviews 34:23 64:1 shorthand 53:9 31:8,20 32:10 33:22 34:13 43:17 45:4,24 **Scott** 60:8 responder 7:5,7,9 rise 71:20 72:5 shouted 67:22 46:14 47:24 55:19 **scratch** 72:9,12 rising 66:12 82:12 responding 63:23 shouting 67:10 **seconds** 69:16 response 77:21 risk 36:5 73:22 74:3, spell 4:7 **show** 26:1 12 75:16,22 80:3 secure 15:4 23:3 responsibilities **showed** 50:20 spot 82:20 84:21 41:24 61:18 77:24 4:25 5:3,8 14:21,25 79:17 **Squad** 53:4 risks 29:13.21 **secured** 22:9,10 responsibility **shows** 49:17 square 20:24 42:1 66:2,5 roads 6:3 10:22 13:2,13,16,23 Shutia 64:6 15:2 **St** 20:22 21:25 70:20 securing 6:1 **role** 5:6 80:10 side 15:20 16:8 responsive 21:4 **security** 5:13 36:5 roll 16:7 49:20.24 38:22 66:18,25 **staff** 5:14 12:3,6,7, 73:22 74:3 78:7 restrain 29:23 34:9 50:1,5,16,20 55:13 67:10 68:1 71:1,2,21 15,23,25 13:11,15 84:20.21 66:21 69:25 75:10, rolling 15:21 15:3,7 28:19 44:19 sign 39:15 19 seizures 20:19 48:24 72:18 73:14 room 20:23,25 significant 80:11, 35:25 66:19 67:2 restrained 19:9 75:16 21:19,22,24 25:23 17 81:20 84:6 70:1,17 22:10 26:8 27:7 staff's 13:1 67:4 31:17 32:6,21 33:3, 31:10 39:15,18 40:8 Sinai 20:18 selecting 9:14 19 37:12 42:25 43:7 69:20 42:3,8 43:2 54:16 46:1,8,11 56:7 66:24 sentence 60:14 single 46:13 82:17 65:20,21 66:11,15 stamped 51:17 79:15,20 80:7 65:15 80:1 81:4 85:21,25 52:6,10,20,21 53:1, sink 21:21 rooms 20:24 21:18 7,17,23 sentences 65:25 restraining 19:5 **sitting** 70:25 68:6 routine 73:8 standard 36:22 28:12 29:4,14 situation 13:18 50:4 separate 21:19 restraint 15:12,17 routinely 72:21 43:19 55:10 **start** 50:8 16:4 18:19 32:3,5 **served** 30:17 rows 38:20 39:14 situations 44:21 33:2,18 43:14,24 started 15:15 52:6 42:13 session 5:11 44:13 45:2,18 65:12, slash 53:19 53:6

ELIZABETH FREUCK

Index: starting..vast

Phone: (800) 899-7222

toilet 21:20 typical 11:2 starting 21:3 39:9, supervisors 30:16 **Terry's** 47:3 55:12 59:1,3 66:23 80:16 56:10 57:8,10 72:25 10 told 27:14,24 30:9 typically 15:6,8 81:7,12 79:19 17:16 40:15 44:12 starts 23:23 49:9 31:23 32:22 33:11. testified 4:4 72:19 55:8 56:13 65:10 51:18 52:22 53:18 supervisory 5:6 25 40:16 50:13,18, 74:25 21 55:13 57:17,24 79:14 supplemental state 69:23 70:1,3 58:2,10 59:1 63:17 testimony 33:6 59:11 **stated** 22:5 31:22 65:1,4 70:13,19 U 48:14 suppose 60:22 76:12 80:24 82:3,5, statement 68:9 tests 48:25 21,24 83:3 71:25 supposed 17:7 uncontrollable 31:10 42:7 85:23,25 thin 17:15 **top** 51:16,17 52:12 20:19 stay 44:21 53:7 thing 18:6 25:22 surrounding 6:3 underneath 21:21 step 17:4 66:23 total 5:23 32:2 65:10 77:13.18 39:2 surroundings 21:7, **stint** 6:15 touch 23:15 68:4 15 things 5:4 7:17,20, understand 11:17 **stop** 11:6 71:15.19 22,23 10:1,9 15:5 84:14 16:20 34:5 35:10 suspended 30:21 72:3 18:3 28:25 29:1 54:11 61:1 82:23 touched 23:16 34:9 64:21 62:19 68:14 74:4 straight 12:2 understanding suspension 30:16, 75:21 76:24 touching 23:19 70:16 17 59:25 straightforward towel 76:25 thinking 11:22 32:24 33:3 **undid** 22:2 sworn 4:3 44:25 51:10 trained 28:15 38:7 **struggle** 60:1,17,20, unit 20:21 thought 29:13,22 **symbol** 39:17 53:9 trainer 38:14 22 61:5.10.16.21.23 31:3 34:23 83:21 units 8:11 62:1,7,10 67:6,24 **system** 38:5 74:10 training 7:4,7,10,14, threats 25:17.20 68:17 69:5,8,10 81:4 University 8:23,25 18,19 8:3,18 38:11 71:20 three-quarters unresponsive TRANSCRIPT 4:1 stuff 39:11 Т 71:18 20:20 transferred 70:16, subject 34:22 Thursday 53:19 unrestrained 60:16 **taking** 22:13 tight 16:9,12 17:12, subpoena 37:14 unrestraining **Treatment** 8:12,13 talk 58:13 59:3 19,25 48:4 76:12,19 27:12 substance 59:4 84:17 triangle 53:9 tightly 17:7 unsecure 78:1 79:6 substantially 46:5 talked 48:8 58:19,22 true 34:18 68:13.14 tightness 17:1 unstable 21:12 22:8 59:6 substantive 37:8 70:8,23 75:23,24 time 7:13 9:5,12,13, 77:3 80:13,14,15 talking 47:2 50:12 unstableness 22:9 **suc** 23:8 17 21:11 23:9.17 86:5 64:9,10 67:25 unsuccessful successful 23:10 27:6 30:5 33:19 Tuesday 52:7 talks 60:1 30:18 34:20 35:21 43:12 successfully 68:19 49:22 50:6,8 54:8, tugging 68:7 task 73:17 **UWM** 8:22 21,23 57:11 65:19 suddenly 67:8 turn 40:19 technically 78:10 66:5 69:14 76:22 68:18 V 78:15 79:1,8 turned 71:21 telephone 77:23 suicidal 29:1 36:6 **times** 7:11 9:25 twelve 67:12.22.23 tells 15:8 suicide 29:6 vacation 51:8 17:17 24:21 25:21 68:20 ten 7:25 34:20 46:20 31:10 35:5 48:18 **vague** 16:13 17:10 **suing** 27:19 twisted 22:7.25 49:15 54:16 67:12,23 20:10 25:4 29:9,17 61:17 62:5 69:15 summertime 10:7 68:21 69:6 75:5 31:20 33:22 34:14 terminology 12:1 76:20 35:8,21 36:10 43:16 two-point 15:9,17 supervising 34:2 terms 74:3 47:23 60:25 61:14 16:3 85:24 title 5:1 8:10 supervisor 50:13 62:14,21 85:6 **Terry** 40:9 41:9 **type** 7:17 18:6 73:25 54:1 55:21 73:1 today 11:9,11 27:8 46:22 54:15 55:25 **vast** 5:3 74:4 37:2.5.8 58:23 supervisor's 53:25 57:13 58:13,16,20 59:9 83:6,12

Index: vehicle..yelled

Phone: (800) 899-7222

vehicle 7:19 versus 47:15 64:19 vertical 52:23 53:19 viewed 81:19 viewpoint 61:3,4

violated 31:4 83:3 violent 74:4,5

visiting 28:2

violate 30:23

W

waist 22:5 walk 5:19 wall 66:24

wanted 75:1 77:23

wanting 25:21

washcloth 18:4

watch 11:5,21,24 14:1,4,6,11 15:1 21:1 25:25 26:6 35:5 36:4,20,21 37:1 40:16 41:19 42:5 43:24 49:13,14,16, 21 50:1,5,9,14,19,22 55:17 56:6,8,11,13 57:19,21,22 60:16 65:18 72:20 73:2,7, 14 74:2,14,19 76:21 78:13 79:13

watched 74:22

watches 10:5,11,13, 16 11:11,15 14:16, 22 19:10 20:2 24:11 26:13,22 35:13 36:23 45:22 46:1,7, 10,25 47:10 55:5 74:23 78:22

watching 20:16 24:22 28:20 71:8 78:15,17 79:2,3

ways 17:19,22

weakened 70:3

weapons 78:8

Wednesday 52:23

week 37:4

weeks 7:25 8:2

West 12:24 13:1

whatnot 21:7

Whitinger 52:15

Williams 23:22

Wisconsin-

milwaukee 8:23,25

woman 19:7 20:6 26:7 30:9 31:1 34:9 35:6,18 36:5 43:15, 25 44:13 48:8,10,19

woman's 23:21

women 18:20 19:6, 10,15,18 20:2 24:12 25:1,16 26:14,22 27:12 29:4,14,15,23, 24 35:13 47:6 74:13, 18,22 85:1,2

word 53:10

words 11:1 83:2

work 4:10 5:9 6:22 11:5 17:20,22 27:25 28:1 50:21,22 55:11 64:20

worked 4:12,18 5:25 8:9,11

worker 8:11

working 8:4 50:15

wrap 81:9

wrist 15:10,25 16:5, 12 17:5,8,24 18:11, 17 39:2,3,16,19 42:1 43:1,8,12,14,24 44:12 45:2 66:3,4 75:14 76:16,25 79:19,24 83:6

wrists 42:25

write 40:7 50:4 83:24

writing 39:23 52:6, 11,20 53:8,12,14,18, 21,23 written 77:2 83:22 84:13

wrong 16:17

wrote 39:21 41:25 53:12 54:19 59:17, 19

Χ

X-RAY 48:25 49:1 75:1,5,8

Υ

year 30:2

years 4:14,15,19,23 5:18,20,24 6:4,6 7:8 8:8 9:7 14:19,22,24 15:13 41:7 58:18

yelled 68:20

witranscripts@uslegalsupport.com

U. S. LEGAL SUPPORT / GRAMANN REPORTING